

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BILTHOVEN

Report number 670101 002

**DESIRE FOR LEVELS**

Background study for the policy document  
"Setting Environmental Quality Standards for  
Water and Soil"

D. van de Meent, T. Aldenberg, J.H. Canton,  
C.A.M. van Gestel, W. Slooff

November 1990

This study was commissioned by the Directorate General for the Environment, Drinking Water, Water and Soil Department, Water Section and the Substances and Risk Management Department. Previously this project was registered under project number 718922. Originally, this work has been published in Dutch, as RIVM-report no. 670101.001: "STREVEN NAAR WAARDEN".

## FOREWORD

As commissioned by the Directorate-General for Environmental Protection, RIVM has proposed a procedure to derive a coordinated set of environmental quality standards for water and soil from single species toxicity test results; the procedure was then applied to derive risk limits for water, sediment and soil for 45 chemicals. The present report is a translation of the original report of this study: "STREVEN NAAR WAARDEN". Many names and titles have been left untranslated. Translations in square brackets have been provided only in cases where proper understanding of the text demanded this.

Direct and indirect contributions to this work have been made by various researchers from inside and outside the RIVM:

|                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Drs. J. Blok                   | Bureau BKH   |
| Ir. L.J.M. Boumans             | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Bodem- en Grondwateronderzoek              |
| Ing. W. van Delft              | Rijksinstituut voor Keuring van Land- en tuinbouwprodukten         |
| Drs. C.A.J. Denneman           | Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer                                  |
| Dr. P.A. Greve                 | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Organisch Analytische Chemie               |
| Ir. J.M. Knoop                 | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Ecotoxicologie, Milieuchemie en Drinkwater |
| Mw. J.E.M. van Koten-Vermeulen | RIVM, Adviescentrum Toxicologie                                    |
| Drs. R. Luttik                 | RIVM, Adviescentrum Toxicologie                                    |
| Drs. A.J.C.M. Matthijsen       | RIVM, Bureau Projectbegeleiding                                    |
| Drs. J.J. Middelburg           | Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht  |
| Ir. A.M.A. van der Linden      | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Bodem- en Grondwateronderzoek              |
| Ir. C.J. Roghair               | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Ecotoxicologie, Milieuchemie en Drinkwater |
| Dr. P. van Zoonen              | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Organisch-Analytische Chemie               |

This report is founded largely upon the scientific opinion of number of ecotoxicologists and environmental chemists, who were consulted during the preparation:

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Dr. W.A. Bruggeman          | Dienst Binnenwateren/RIZA                             |
| Ir. P.J. de Bruijn          | DHV Raadgevend Ingenieursbureau                       |
| Dr. W. van Driel            | Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid                    |
| Ir. W. van Duijvenbooden    | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Bodem- en Grondwateronderzoek |
| Dr. M. van der Gaag         | Dienst Binnenwateren/RIZA                             |
| Dr. C.J. van Leeuwen        | Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer                     |
| Dr. ir. J.P.G. Loch         | RIVM, Laboratorium voor Bodem- en Grondwateronderzoek |
| Ing. L.A. van der Kooij     | Dienst Binnenwateren/RIZA                             |
| Prof. dr. S.A.L.M. Kooijman | Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam                          |
| Prof. dr. W. van Riemsdijk  | Landbouwuniversiteit Wageningen                       |
| Dr. W. Salomons             | Instituut voor Bodemvruchtbaarheid                    |

Drs. P. Schoevers  
Prof. dr. R.D. Schuiling  
Dr. W. Slob  
Dr. N.M. van Straalen  
Dr. J.J. Vegter

Rijksinstituut voor Natuurbeheer  
Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht  
RIVM, Centrum voor Wiskundige Methoden  
Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam  
Technische Commissie Bodembescherming

Concepts of this report have been reviewed and extensively commented on by the members of a scientific subcommittee of the MILBOWA project group and colleagues of theirs:

Dr. ir. H. de Heer  
Dr. P. Leeuwangh  
Dr. W. Welling  
Dr. ir. Th.M. Lexmond  
Ir. P. Stortelder  
Ing. R. Faasen

Planteziektenkundige Dienst  
Staring Centrum  
Ex-Staring Centrum  
Landbouwuniversiteit Wageningen  
Dienst Binnenwateren/RIZA  
Dienst Binnenwateren/RIZA

Final editing was carried out by:

Dr. ir. D. van de Meent  
Ir. C.A.M. van Gestel  
Dr. W. Slooff

RIVM, Laboratorium voor Ecotoxicologie,  
Milieuchemie en Drinkwater  
RIVM, Laboratorium voor Ecotoxicologie,  
Milieuchemie en Drinkwater  
RIVM, Bureau Projectbegeleiding

The report was translated by Vertaalbureau De Goeij.

MAILING LIST

- 1 - 10 Directie Drinkwater, Water en Bodem, Directoraat-Generaal  
Milieubeheer, t.a.v. drs. M.C. van Rossenberg
- 11 - 20 Directie Stoffen en Risicobeheersing, Directoraat-Generaal  
Milieubeheer, t.a.v. dr. C.J. van Leeuwen
- 21 Directeur-Generaal Volksgezondheid
- 22 Directeur-Generaal Milieubeheer
- 23 Plv. directeur-Generaal Milieubeheer
- 24 Depot van Nederlandse publikaties en Nederlandse bibliografie
- 25 Directie Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne
- 26 Dr. H.A.M. de Kruijf
- 27 Drs. A.G.A.C. Knaap
- 28 - 32 Auteurs
- 33 Projecten- en Rapportenregistratie
- 34 - 35 Bibliotheek RIVM
- 36 Bibliotheek RIVM, depot EMD
- 37 - 75 Reserve Exemplaren

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| FOREWORD . . . . .   | ii                     |
| MAILING LIST . . . . .   | iv                     |
| TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .  | v                      |
| SUMMARY . . . . .  | vi                     |
| 1 INTRODUCTION . . . . .   | 1                      |
| 1.1 Objective and Framework . . . . .                              | 1                      |
| 1.2 Approach . . . . .   | 2                      |
| 1.3 Limitations . . . . .  | 2                      |
| 2 METHODOLOGY . . . . .  | 5                      |
| 2.1 Background levels . . . . .                                    | 5                      |
| 2.2 Risk levels . . . . .  | 7                      |
| 2.2.1 Objects to be protected . . . . .                            | 8                      |
| 2.2.2 Unacceptable effects . . . . .                               | 8                      |
| 2.3 Maximum acceptable risk levels for water . . . . .             | 9                      |
| 2.3.1 Toxicological method . . . . .                               | 10                     |
| 2.3.2 Ecological method . . . . .                                  | 14                     |
| 2.4 Maximum acceptable risk levels for sediment and soil . . . . . | 16                     |
| 2.4.1 Toxicological method . . . . .                               | 17                     |
| 2.4.2 Indirect method . . . . .                                    | 17                     |
| 2.5 Coordination . . . . .   | 20                     |
| 2.5.1 Desired method . . . . .                                     | 20                     |
| 2.5.2 Practical method . . . . .                                   | 24                     |
| 2.6 Summary . . . . .  | 25                     |
| 3 CALCULATIONS AND COMPARISONS . . . . .                           | 27                     |
| 3.1 Maximum acceptable risk levels . . . . .                       | 27                     |
| 3.1.1 Water . . . . .  | 27                     |
| 3.1.2 Sediment . . . . .   | 35                     |
| 3.1.3 Soil . . . . .   | 36                     |
| 3.2 Comparison of risk levels and background levels . . . . .      | 39                     |
| 3.2.1 Water . . . . .  | 40                     |
| 3.2.2 Sediment . . . . .   | 41                     |
| 3.2.3 Soil . . . . .   | 42                     |
| 3.3 Present standards . . . . .                                    | 43                     |
| 3.4 Present concentrations in the environment . . . . .            | 43                     |
| 4 DISCUSSION . . . . .   | 47                     |
| 4.1 Substance based and effects based standards . . . . .          | 47                     |
| 4.2 Attitude to risks and naturally occurring substances . . . . . | 48                     |
| 4.3 Deriving and coordinating quality objectives . . . . .         | 50                     |
| 4.4 Effects of bioaccumulation and combined toxicity . . . . .     | 51                     |
| 4.5 Scientific basis of quality objectives . . . . .               | 52                     |
| 4.6 Description of environmental quality . . . . .                 | 52                     |
| REFERENCES . . . . .   | 53                     |
| ANNEX . . . . .  | separate volume, 73 pp |

## SUMMARY

This report is meant to provide scientific support for setting environmental quality objectives for water, sediment and soil. No quality criteria are being set in this report. Only options for decisions are given. Starting point is the policy document "*Omgaan met risico's*" [Premises for Risk Management], in which long term quality objectives are chosen to be set equal to the "*Verwaarloosbaar Risico*" [Negligible Risk] levels which, in turn, are chosen to be set equal to 1/100th of the "*Maximaal Aanvaardbaar Risico*" [Maximum Acceptable Risk] levels. This report is restricted to the derivation of the maximum acceptable risk levels for 45 chemicals.

Maximum acceptable risk levels for water are primarily derived from available chronic toxicity data, following an extrapolation procedure recommended by the "*Gezondheidsraad*" [Health Council]. This procedure has been modified in two ways:

- a revised statistical technique has been used
- input data are grouped according to taxonomical classes

For those chemicals for which insufficient toxicity data are available to use the extrapolation procedure recommended by the Health Council, a modified EPA-procedure that produces indicative values only, is used. In addition to this toxicological approach, an ecological approach has been taken to assess the possible effects on ecosystems. This ecological approach uses a mathematical description of a model ecosystem, consisting of algae, *Daphnia* and fish. The results are used to indicate the occurrence of effects at the ecosystem-level.

For sediment no toxicity data are available. Maximum acceptable risk levels for sediment are derived indirectly from maximum acceptable risk levels for water, using the equilibrium partitioning method.

To derive maximum acceptable risk levels for soil, ecotoxicological extrapolation methods similar to those used for water are used. In addition, maximum acceptable risk levels for soil are derived from maximum acceptable risk levels for water with the equilibrium partitioning method.

The results for water, sediment and soil are given in the tables 9, 10 and 11, respectively. It appears that the differences between the results obtained with different extrapolation procedures for deriving maximum acceptable risk levels for water are small. For soil too little toxicity data are available to properly derive maximum acceptable risk levels directly. In absence of reliable soil-pore water partition coefficients, application of the equilibrium partitioning method is not a suitable alternative.

Maximum acceptable risk levels and negligible risk levels for water and sediment are compared with natural background concentrations in the tables 14 and 15. Natural background concentrations for soil are not known. Therefore risk levels for soil are compared to the "*Referentiewaarden Bodemkwaliteit*" [Reference Values for Soil Quality]. It appears that for metals negligible risk levels are lower than the natural background concentrations in water sediment. This is not the case for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. The negligible risk levels for metals in soil are well below the reference values for soil quality.

In this report a number of recommendations are made. The most important of these are:

- It is not necessary to set long term quality objectives for sediments, since sediment quality is determined by water quality.
- Long term quality objectives for naturally occurring chemicals are not to be set automatically equal to the negligible risk levels; long term quality objectives for man-made chemicals are.
- Effects at higher trophic levels, resulting from bioconcentration, are to be considered systematically in deriving maximum acceptable risk levels from laboratory toxicity data.
- In addition to chemical parameters, toxicological response parameters are to be considered as a base for setting environmental quality objectives.

Furthermore research is being recommended

- into the natural background levels of chemicals
- to further develop toxicity testing methods for terrestrial organisms
- to obtain reliable partition coefficients
- to improve and optimize extrapolation methods

# 1 INTRODUCTION

## 1.1 Objective and Framework

This report is intended to provide a scientific basis to the policy document "*Milieukwaliteitsnormering voor bodem en water*" [Setting Environmental Quality Standards for Water and the Soil] (MILBOWA) to be written by the MILBOWA project group of the Directorate-General of Environmental Protection (DGM). This policy document will have two focal points:

- Quality objectives will be defined against the backdrop of the expected effects on ecosystems.
- Quality objectives for different compartments of the environment (water, sediment, soil) will be coordinated.

The following approach was set in consultation with the client:

- Scientific and policy aspects will be kept separate whenever possible. This report is limited to the discussion of different ways of setting quality objectives and to demonstrate the quantitative consequences thereof.
- In principle the ecotoxicologically supported negligible risk provides the basis when defining "*streefwaarden*" [desirable levels]. For naturally occurring substances the natural background levels will be considered as an additional factor; for substances that do not occur naturally ecotoxicologically supported negligible risk provides the only basis.
- This report focuses on the quantitative expression of "natural background concentrations" and "maximum acceptable risk" levels. Deriving "*streefwaarden*" [desirable levels] and "*grenswaarden*" [maximum tolerable levels] is considered to be a policy matter and not discussed in this report.
- If due to a lack of ecotoxicological data it is not possible to derive maximum acceptable risk levels directly for soil and sediment, then these values will be derived from those for water, using the equilibrium partition concept.
- Coordination of the quality objectives will be limited to a minimum and will comprise retrospective assessment. When drawing up quality objectives it will be considered how reasonable it is to assume that the derived concentrations in water, sediment and the soil will simultaneously occur in the environment. The criteria for this will be the concentration ratios sediment-water and soil-water, to be based on a theoretical or empirical basis.
- Maximum acceptable risk levels will not be derived for groundwater. The drinking water function of groundwater should be protected by protecting the soil.

The report covers 45 substances:

Cadmium, mercury, copper, chromium, arsenic, lead, zinc, nickel, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (10 components), atrazin, lindane, azinphos-methyl, malathion, parathion-ethyl, tributyl tin oxide, dieldrin, diazinon, chlorophenols (19 components).



## 1.2 Approach

Given the short history of "coordinated effects based standards" special attention was given to the strength of the scientific premises to be used. To a large extent this was based on the, often personal, opinion of a number of specialists. A deliberate decision was made to give this report the character of a discussion document.

The following documents were used as the initial documentation to promote continuity with knowledge obtained through other frameworks and positions taken earlier:

- "*Discussienota Bodemkwaliteit*" [Soil Quality Discussion Document] (VROM, 1986)
- "*Rapport Werkgroep Normering*" [Report of the Working Group on Setting Standards] (RWS-DGMH, 1986)
- Policy Document "*Omgaan met Risico's*" [Premises for Risk Management] (DGM, 1989a)
- Health Council Report "*Advies inzake ecotoxicologische risico-evaluatie van stoffen*" [Assessing the Risk of Toxic Chemicals for Ecosystems] (Gezondheidsraad, 1988b)
- Policy Document "*Kansen voor Waterorganismen*" [Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms] (DBW/RIZA, 1989)

To obtain the data required easily accessible sources were used whenever possible, generally with assistance from the experts consulted:

- *Basisdocumenten* [Integrated Criteria Documents] and underlying data
- Data available at the RIVM *Adviescentrum Toxicologie* [Toxicology Consultancy Department]
- Data collected by the consultancy Bureau BKH, commissioned by DBW/RIZA [Institute for Inland Water Management and Waste Water Treatment], which provided the foundation for the policy document "*Kansen voor Waterorganismen*" [Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms]
- Provisional results of the *Herziening Leidraad Bodemsanering* [Revision of the Guidelines for Soil Remediation] and underlying data
- Provisional raw data from initial measurements during the period the *Meetnet Bodemkwaliteit* [Soil Quality measuring network] was being set up
- Recent, partly unpublished, work by Van Straalen c.s., commissioned by the *Technische Commissie Bodembescherming* [Technical Soil Protection Committee]

Additionally an extensive literature study was made with assistance from the Bureau BKH (which was commissioned by DGM) of available toxicity data related to water and soil organisms.

## 1.3 Limitations

This report does not consider the marine environment. The derived maximum acceptable risk levels only apply to the freshwater environment.

This report does not consider the effects which may occur due to the effects of biomagnification. Consequently the maximum acceptable risk may be underestimated, particularly for substances which accumulate greatly. Risks to predators should be estimated by processing oral chronic toxicity data for higher organisms (rats, guinea pigs, etc.) combined with food consumption by predators and bioconcentration in aquatic organisms. Bioaccumulation was included in "Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms"

(DBW/RIZA, 1989), in that product standards were used when determining the "ecotoxicologische waarden" [ecotoxicological values].

In this report the maximum acceptable risk levels for individual substances are derived. According to generally accepted views the most chemicals have an aspecific (narcotic) effect and it should be assumed that they will generally have additive effects. In the environment, however, substances occur in varying combinations and quantities. It is therefore impossible to consider combined toxicity in general terms. In the risks policy (DGM, 1989a) the aspect of combined toxicity is included by using the safety factor 100 when deriving the negligible risk from the maximum acceptable risk. This is an explicit policy choice. DBW/RIZA (1989) has made an attempt in "Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms" to consider the combined toxicity of groups of substances when deriving ecotoxicological values for water.



2.1 Background levels

There are a number of ways to determine the "normal" or "background" concentrations of substances in the environment:

- a. **Determining the concentrations in "relatively clean" areas.** This a disputable method as it is hard to establish criteria for "relatively clean". This method was used when determining the "*referentiewaarden bodemkwaliteit*" [reference values for soil quality] (Edelman, 1984; VTCB, 1986) and the "*algemene milieukwaliteit waterbodems*" [general environmental quality standard for sediments] (RWS-DGMH, 1986; DGM, 1989b).
- b. **Determining the concentrations in preanthropogenic deposits.** The absence of anthropogenic influences is generally easier to determine for old deposits than for recent ones. Obviously this method can only be used for soil and sediment. This method was used by Salomons (1983) when determining the naturally occurring mineral content of Rhine sediments and by Geochem-Research (1989) when determining the naturally occurring levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Rhine water and sediment.
- c. **Scientific deduction.** When large river systems are concerned it may be assumed that the natural levels of major and minor components resulting from hinterland erosion reflect the average known mineral composition of the soil in the catchment area. In this way the natural background levels in water and soil can be calculated. Schuiling and Van der Weijden (1974) made such a calculation for the Rhine in the past. This calculation was recently repeated (Van der Weijden and Middelburg, 1989).

Numerical values of background concentrations of naturally occurring substances (metals, arsenic, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons) are listed in table 1.

**Water**

Background levels of metals and arsenic in water are based on a calculation by Middelburg (1990) according to method c (Schuiling and Van der Weijden, 1974; Van der Weijden and Middelburg, 1989). The erosion rate was determined by measuring the total quantity of major river components (Si, Al, Fe, Mg, Ca) and comparing this with the average soil composition. As the average level of trace elements in the soil is also known the corresponding quantities of trace elements in the Rhine could be estimated. The naturally occurring quantities thus derived were converted to total contents (dissolved and bound to particles). The corresponding concentrations of dissolved matter were derived from this using the ratios between total and dissolved matter for the period 1975-1984 (Van der Weijden and Middelburg, 1989), it was assumed that the ratio between total and dissolved matter was the same in the natural situation.

The background levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons were derived from a literature study recently undertaken by Geochem-Research (1989). On the basis of PAH contents reported in the literature in pre-anthropogenic Rhine basin sediments (method b) the corresponding equilibrium concentrations in Rhine water were calculated using sediment-water partition coefficients estimated on the basis of the  $K_{ow}$  and an  $f_{oc}$  value for Rhine sediment of 0.025.

Table 1 Background concentrations and concentrations in "relatively clean areas" of naturally occurring substances

|                        | Water ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |                        | Sediment ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ ) |                             | Soil ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|                        | Total <sup>1</sup>             | Dissolved <sup>1</sup> | Old sediment <sup>2</sup>        | GEQS Sediments <sup>3</sup> | Reference value soil quality <sup>3</sup> |
| Cadmium                | 0.0063                         | 0.002                  | 0.25                             | 0.8                         | 0.8                                       |
| Zinc                   | 2.6                            | 1                      | 68                               | 140                         | 140                                       |
| Nickel                 | 1.8                            | 1                      | 29                               | 35                          | 35  |
| Lead                   | 2.0                            | 0.1                    | 21                               | 85                          | 85  |
| Mercury                | 0.3                            | 0.3                    |                                  |                             |   |
| Chromium               | 4.8                            | 0.9                    | 72                               | 100                         | 100                                       |
| Copper                 | 1.3                            | 0.4                    | 13                               | 36                          | 36  |
| Arsenic                |                                |                        |                                  | 29                          | 29  |
| Naphthalene            |                                |                        |                                  |                             |   |
| Anthracene             | 0.004                          | 0.002                  |                                  |                             |   |
| Phenanthrene           | 0.06                           | 0.05                   | 0.03                             |                             |   |
| Fluoranthene           | 0.009                          | 0.009                  | 0.01                             | 1.2                         |   |
| Benzo[a]anthracene     | 0.0003                         | 0.0002                 | 0.001                            |                             |   |
| Chrysene               | 0.001                          | 0.001                  | 0.005                            |                             |   |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene   | 0.0007                         | 0.0004                 | 0.005                            | 0.55                        |   |
| Benzo[a]pyrene         | 0.0005                         | 0.0003                 | 0.004                            | 0.2                         |   |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene     | 0.0002                         | 0.00006                | 0.003                            | 0.2                         |   |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |                                |                        |                                  |                             | 0.2                                       |

<sup>1</sup> Metals: Middelburg, 1990; PAH: Geochem-Research, 1989

<sup>2</sup> Metals and arsenic: Salomons, 1983; PAH: Geochem-Research, 1989

<sup>3</sup> DGM (1989b)

### Sediment

For metals in sediments both the values reported by Salomons (1983) as the "provisional base line" for sediment in the Netherlands (method b) as well as the values laid down in the "general environmental quality standards" for sediments (GEQS-sediments: method a; DGM, 1989b) have been included. For polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons both the values reported by Geochem-Research as well as those in the GEQS-sediments have been included. The differences, particularly for PAH, are striking. This is due in part to the differences in the way the values were derived. Salomons and Geochem-Research report averages of a series of measurements of pre-anthropogenic sediments. The GEQS-sediments were determined in a different way (DBW/RIZA, 1988). For the latter values a concentration was determined which exceeded almost all concentrations (mean + 2 x standard deviation) measured in Markermeer and Oosterschelde sediments. The values obtained in this manner were little different from the "soil quality reference values". It was then decided to set the GEQS-sediments and the "soil quality reference values" to the same level. This accounts for part of the discrepancy between the values according to Salomons and Geochem and those according to GEQS-sediments. This is not a complete explanation: the average metal content of Markermeer and Oosterschelde sediments was 1.5 to 2 times the average metal content of Dollard sediment (DBW/RIZA, 1988). These differences are due to the differences in contamination of the samples.

The PAH levels reported by Geochem-Research are considerably lower than those according to GEQS-sediments. This suggests that the Markermeer and Oosterschelde sediments suffer from considerable PAH pollution. Where metals are concerned the "provisional base line" suggested by Salomons is interpreted as the natural background for Netherlands'

sediments. Where PAH are concerned the values supplied by Geochem-Research will be considered as the natural background.

### Soil

Naturally occurring background levels are not known for terrestrial soil. However, concentrations in relatively unpolluted areas are available (Edelman, 1984). For comparison the reference values for soil quality for metals and arsenic have been included in table 1, although these should not be considered as the natural background levels.

## 2.2 Risk levels

It is a historical fact that ecotoxicological studies are undertaken in analogy with animal experiments undertaken for human toxicology. In human toxicology observations are rightly made at the individual level; the intention is to protect humans at the individual level. Primarily, extrapolation need only be undertaken from one species to another. Secondly the difference in sensitivity between humans needs to be considered. Matters are rather different where ecosystems are concerned. Although the protection level is not described in detail (see the NMP) it is reasonable to assume that protection at the individual level is not intended. Furthermore, a limited reduction in the number of species might be acceptable (EPA, 1984; DGM, 1989a). The current problem is that ecotoxicological tests have been developed and internationally accepted whereas the objectives have not yet been defined. At present ecological objectives are still being proposed, whereby for the aquatic environment the following indicators of ecosystem performance have been designated: salmon for the Rhine, seals for the Wadden Sea and herring for the North Sea. However in an advice on ecological standards for water management the Health Council (1988a) does not mention such indicators. In scientific circles a number of methods have been proposed during the last few years which may be suitable to derive environmental quality objectives from ecotoxicological data. We will limit ourselves to indicating different approaches recently suggested in the Netherlands which have been used to determine maximum acceptable risk levels. The Health Council (1988b) recently evaluated several extrapolation methods (Blanck, 1984; EPA, 1984; Erickson and Stephan, 1984; Slooff et al., 1986; Kooijman, 1987; Van Straalen and Denneman, 1989). On the basis of available information a procedure was proposed to derive scientifically sound standards, comprising a combination of the methods proposed by Kooijman (1987), Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) and Slooff et al. (1986). The results of this procedure, i.e. the concentration at which 95% of all possible species is protected, have become accepted as a basis for setting the maximum acceptable risk level; the negligible risk level will in principle be set at 1% of this upper limit (DGM, 1989a)<sup>1</sup>.

---

<sup>1</sup>Traditionally the toxic influence of substances on organisms is only considered as an undesirable effect. The use of the terms "protection", "maximum acceptable", "negligible" and "risk" illustrates this. This is obvious where substances which do not occur naturally in the environment are concerned. However, toxic influences are not necessarily undesirable when naturally occurring substances are concerned. It is possible that the presence of a particular substance in a given ecosystem fulfils a regulating function in that ecosystem by virtue of its toxic effect. In

### 2.2.1 Objects to be protected

Where the ecotoxicological assessment of substances is concerned this report has been based on appropriate elements from the procedures discussed earlier. The discussions on this subject in the inter-ministerial "*Werkgroep Risicomanagement Ecosystemen*" [Working Group Risk Management of Ecosystems] will also be considered.

The primary question concerns the level of biological integration at which the ecosystems have to be protected against adverse effects. Broadly speaking a choice has to be made between the levels of the individual, the species and the ecosystem. Generally the protection level will decrease with an increase in integration level (Slooff, 1989). It is not possible to make quantitative statements about this given the lack of knowledge of ecosystem-wide effects. Pragmatic considerations therefore require that the sensitivity of species is used as the basis for protecting species. The premise that by protecting species the functioning of the ecosystem will also be guaranteed (Health Council, 1988b) is also accepted. It should also be noted that the extent to which a species is protected also determines the extent of protection given to individuals. Implicitly this choice means that the interactions between species and operating mechanisms of the substances are not studied and as such are not included in the assessment. This is considered undesirable. To meet this objection to some extent the RIVM is considering the development of methods which may be used for this.

### 2.2.2 Unacceptable effects

When assessing to what extent, possibly unacceptable, effects occur the following may be distinguished:

a. Nature of the effects

Selecting the species as the object to be protected means that only those toxicological criteria will be considered which are directly relevant to the survival of the species: survival, reproduction and growth. Primarily this concerns parameters to be interpreted directly: deaths/survivors, number of offspring, biomass/length/weight. Teratogenic effects also have to be included in so far as these affect growth and survival. There are also parameters which indirectly affect the survival of a species. For example, the occurrence of histopathological defects of the reproductive organs. Although other effects may be observed these are not considered to affect the survival of the species. The following should be considered with respect to special effects. Carcinogenic effects are only relevant at the individual protection level and should not be assessed differently from the toxic effects with respect to the above criteria. Mutagenic effects may be relevant to the survival of the species but the chance that congenital genetic defects occur is so much lower than the chance of

---

that event the presence of the substance would be desired. It would therefore be better to use neutral terms to identify toxic influences. For example the term "5% effect level" could be used instead of "95% protection level", similarly "maximum desired influence level" could be used instead of "maximum acceptable risk level".

non-congenital defects such as tumours that the relevance of this will be considered as limited.

- b. The extent of the effects (in terms of intensity, scope and duration).

With respect to the extent of the effects the following may be distinguished:

- no harmful effect on the species (effect without consequences to the size and structure of the population)
- no harmful effect on the ecosystem (effect without consequences to the chances of maintenance, recovery and development) (similar to the Nature Policy plan)

The question also arises whether all species should be given equal protection or if there should be differentiation.

Setting the acceptable degree of influence is a social choice. It should be assumed that society will choose the ecosystem protection level provided that there will not be an unacceptable adverse effect on species which are relevant on economic or recreational grounds.

The following questions arise:

- i. What percentage of species in an ecosystem may suffer effects concerning survival, reproduction and/or growth without decreasing the ecosystem's opportunities for maintenance, recovery and development?

This question was posed to a number of biologists, ecotoxicologists, ecologists and bio-mathematicians in the Netherlands. It was decided that there is currently no scientific basis to provide an adequate answer to this question. It is doubtful that the question can actually be answered. The critical percentage depends on the ecological relevance of the species (keystone species) and may be different in different ecosystems. For pragmatic reasons (consistency with EPA, acceptance at the national level) an arbitrary level of 5% has been chosen.

- ii. What species are relevant on economic and recreational grounds?

An RIVM report is currently being prepared (Kwadijk et al., 1990) which will include a list of ecological indicators as positive objectives of the environmental policy, selected for example on the basis of their caressing factor or because they represent an ecodistrict. The species included on the list on the basis of these criteria are limited to higher plants (water and land based plants) and animals (fish, amphibians, reptiles, mammals). In connection with economically significant species consideration should be given to crops, forestry, cattle breeding, mink farms, fish farms, mussel and oyster culture, etc. This generally concerns higher organisms. Given their area/volume ratio these higher organisms may be less sensitive to toxic substances than the smaller, less organised organisms. However, they are more vulnerable given their smaller numbers, longer generation periods and limited number of offspring. In other words, the chance that these higher species are included in the 5% which may suffer damage is relatively low, but the damage will be relatively large if it occurs.

### 2.3 Maximum acceptable risk levels for water

The maximum acceptable risk level of a substance is the concentration of



that substance in the environment above which species or ecological equilibriums are unacceptably affected, either quantitatively or qualitatively. A number of methods to determine a maximum acceptable risk level for aquatic ecosystems will be discussed in this section. Two approaches will be followed. The first approach stresses toxicology, and ecological information, e.g. about interactions between species or compensation mechanisms, is not included. This approach forms the basis to deriving the maximum acceptable risk level. The other approach puts the stress on ecology: ecological interaction mechanisms (Aldenberg and Knoop, 1990) are considered as well as single species toxicological data. At present such a method has only been developed for the aquatic environment. This method should be considered as supplementary to the first method, whereby, on the grounds of this interaction, it may suggest a decrease of the maximum acceptable risk levels. The method as such mainly fulfils a signalling function.

### 2.3.1 Toxicological method

In the second half of the 80's various methods were developed and proposed to derive "acceptable" concentrations of substances in the environment on the basis of experimental aquatic and terrestrial single species toxicological data. At approximately the same time the Health Council (1988b) and DBW/RIZA (1989) independently published recommendations. The Health Council (1988b) evaluated the scientific merits of the existing methods in the Netherlands and abroad to derive concentration limits, above which particular effects will occur with increasing certainty in at least one species. The Health Council (1988b) recommended a procedure in which three extrapolation methods (Slooff et al., 1986; Kooijman, 1987; Van Straalen and Denneman, 1989) each had their own place and function. The last method mentioned would provide the basis for the derivation of risk limit values. At the same time the committee identified some major gaps in our knowledge, e.g. concerning biological availability, combined toxicity and biomagnification and possibly related effects of bioaccumulation in the food chain.

In contrast with the Health Council, DBW/RIZA (1989) did not start with the existing extrapolation methods, but rather by supporting a general protection level exclusively for aquatic ecosystems based on ecotoxicological data. This was based on the description of the basic quality: offering opportunities for life to aquatic communities including higher organisms and also protecting ecological interests outside the water (such as birds and mammals which consume aquatic organisms).

The above leads to the conclusion that the premises and therefore the protection levels used by the Health Council (1988b) and DBW/RIZA (1989) differ. Both approaches are based on experimentally derived NOEC values for various taxonomical groups. In the approach taken by the Health Council all reliable NOEC values are used to determine a risk limit. This limit protects a selected percentage of the species in an ecosystem against unacceptable effects, on the basis of an assumed sensitivity range of all species in an ecosystem. The method used by DBW/RIZA however, is only based on NOEC values derived for a limited number of taxonomical groups (algae, molluscs, crustaceans, fish) without extrapolation to other species and without providing an understanding of the degree of protection provided. However, when determining the desired environmental quality the possible effects of poisoning along the food chain are considered, an

aspect not included in the Health Council procedure. It has also been attempted to include the issue of combined toxicity in numerical form in the ecotoxicological value which provides the desired protection.

In accordance with the advice of the Health Council this report stresses the method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989). This method was further discussed according to the recommendations of the Health Council. Eventually this resulted in two modifications to the method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989). The advice of the Health Council was not adhered to if very little ecotoxicological information was available.

#### Modification 1

According to the extrapolation method followed by Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) the safe level is defined as the concentration at which a randomly selected species or group of species will have a higher NOEC in 95% of the cases. The same definition is used in this report although a different statistical method is used to estimate these concentrations. Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) calculate a number, depending on the chosen reliability, which appears to be intended as the lower limit of the reliability interval of the 95% protection level. However, the RIVM has found major discrepancies with the reliability defined in this manner, particular if few NOEC values are used (Slob, 1989)<sup>2</sup>.

An alternative method is proposed in this report to calculate the 95% protection levels and associated reliability intervals. This method is based on Bayesian statistics using non-informative priors (Box and Tiao, 1973) for the parameters of the distribution of NOEC data among the species and within a species. A report is being prepared about the use of this method (Aldenberg and Knoop, 1990).

This method can be summarised as follows: it is assumed that the available set of toxicity data can be described with an infinite number of logistic curves, which provide the best fit in the dispersion of the toxicity data. The 95% protection level can be determined for each of these curves; this is indicated by "5%" in the upper half of figure 1. The 50% value (median) is calculated from the 95% protection level as well as the 5% value. This is indicated in the lower half of figure 1. The advantage of this approach is that the uncertainty in the forecast of the operationally defined safe concentration is fully defined, on the basis of limited toxicity data. Unlike the original method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) more than 3 input data are required. This agrees with the advice being prepared by Okkerman et al. (1990) which advocates a larger number of input data to obtain a better estimate of the "safe" value. Unlike the method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) in which the 95% protection level is determined with 95% certainty, it is now proposed to determine the 95% protection level with 50% certainty. The reason for this is that this is the most likely value. The ratio between the 50% value and the 5% value can serve as an indicator of the accuracy of the estimate of the 95% protection level (see figure 1.)

---

<sup>2</sup>These findings were discussed with Professor Kooijman. An unambiguous conclusion could not be made. This may be a difference in interpretation between author and reader. However, it cannot yet be excluded that the calculation methods chosen by Kooijman are not entirely correct. This is subject of further investigation. The results were not yet available at the time of publication of this report.

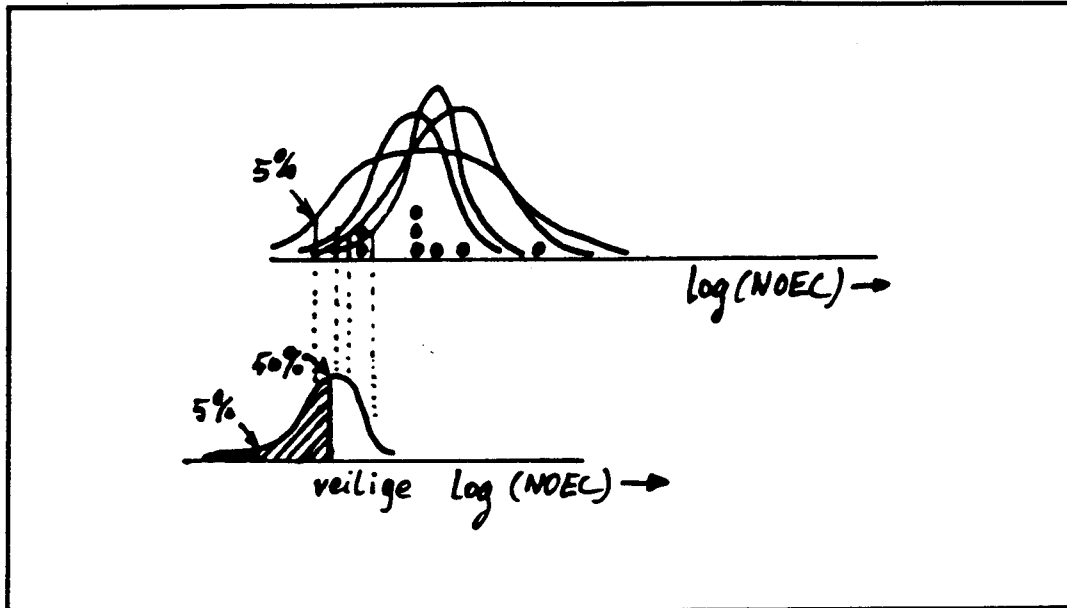


Figure 1 A posteriori distribution of the NOEC values defined as "safe" based on the uncertainty of the parameters best suited to the data. The 5- and 50-percentiles are shown (see text for further explanation)

#### Modification 2

In this modification, besides the statistical changes, the toxicity data to be used are grouped in taxonomic classes. In the method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) all reliable NOEC values obtained from single species tests are included. Theoretically the input data should be a random sample from the species in an ecosystem. This assumption is not fulfilled in practice as the available data determine the content of the sample. It should be assumed that the variation in sensitivity within a taxonomic group is smaller than that between different taxonomic groups. This assumption is based on the fact that the toxicity of a substance depends on the structure, way of life, chemokinetics and other characteristics, which are often typical for certain taxonomic groups. This assumption is supported by observations:

- Canton and Adema (1978) found hardly any difference in the sensitivity of three *Daphnia* species to a number of substances. This provides an indication that species with the same structure, way of life and chemokinetics react similarly.
- Jop et al. (1986) compared the sensitivity of 2 crustaceans (*Daphnia* and shrimp) with the sensitivity of 4 species of fish to chromium; *Daphnia* was shown to be the most sensitive. The shrimp's sensitivity was 15 times lower, that of the fish on average 200 times, the spread in sensitivity between the fish varied from 1.3 to 6.5.
- LeBlanc (1984) did not find a correlation ( $r = 0.02$ ) between the sensitivity of fish and water fleas to pesticides; a correlation was observed for metals ( $r = 0.79 - 0.95$ ), however the toxicity varied by a factor of 10.
- Slooff et al. (1986) compared the sensitivity of 35 species of 11 taxonomic classes to 15 substances. This study also showed that the correlation coefficients within a class are better than those between different taxonomic classes, although the differences were small.

Further consideration of earlier research (Slooff et al. 1983), however, showed that the differences between non-related species are considerably larger than those between related species, dependent on the nature of the substance.

On the basis of the above the application of all available toxicity data may lead to a bias: the over-representation of a species or group of species (e.g. fish) in the available set of data may lead to an incorrect impression (i.e. it only indicates the protection level for fish). To meet this objection to some extent one NOEC value has been chosen or derived per taxonomic group. The disadvantage of this is that the number of input data is reduced and that therefore information is lost and the statistical uncertainty increases. The following method was used to evaluate reliable NOEC values:

- if several studies were made of one species with different toxicological parameters the lowest relevant (see above) NOEC value was used;
- if several studies were made of one species with the same toxicological parameter the geometric average NOEC value for this species was used;
- if several studies were made of different species of one genus (e.g. *Daphnia magna* and *Daphnia Pulex*) the geometric average NOEC value for this genus was used (e.g. NOEC for *Daphnia*);
- Per taxonomic class (groups of genera, i.e. crustaceans: *Daphnia*/*Asellus*/*Gammarus*) the lowest NOEC value or the lowest geometric average NOEC value was then used. These values were the input data for the calculations. This introduces a slight change in the definition of the maximum acceptable risk level according to the Health Council: the concentration at which a randomly drawn group of species has a higher NOEC value in 95% of the cases.
- For the aquatic environment the following groups have provisionally been used as taxonomic classes: bacteria, fungi, green algae, blue-green algae, diatoms (Streble and Krauter, 1988), protozoa, water plants, coelenterates, worms, molluscs, crustaceans, insects, fish and amphibians.
- If the NOEC value for a taxonomic class was considerably higher than that for other classes (in the case of pesticides this may concern non-target species) this value was not included in the calculations. The reason for this was that the risk limit is partly determined by the variation in sensitivity between the classes: an extremely insensitive class would then, wrongly, decrease the maximum acceptable risk level. In these cases it was acceptable to use only the NOEC values for the target species and sensitive non-target species as the sensitivity of these species has its own frequency distribution. This procedure was followed if the ratio between the 50% value and the 5% value of the estimated risk limit was a factor 500 or higher.

#### EPA method

In this report it was attempted to make an indicative value judgement of the ecotoxicological properties of a substance even if only one acute toxicity datum or value derived on the basis of a QSAR was available, in contrast with the advice of the Health Council. For the time being (see Okkerman et al., 1990) the modified Health Council method will be used if there are at least 4 toxicity data, obtained from chronic toxicity studies. If there are only 3 values, or only acute toxicity data or a QSAR then the

Table 2. Extrapolation factors (modified according to EPA, 1984) to determine maximum acceptable risk levels if insufficient data are available to apply the modified Health Council procedure

| Required Information   | Extrapolation factor |
|--|----------------------|
| Lowest acute L(E)C50 or QSAR for acute toxicity                              | 1000                 |
| Lowest of L(E)C50s for at least algae/crustaceans/fish                       | 100                  |
| Lowest NOEC-value or QSAR for chronic toxicity to the most sensitive species | 10                   |

method described by the EPA (1984) will be used in principle. The EPA method does not have a scientific basis (Health Council, 1988b). This should not, however, be considered as a great disadvantage. If there is very little data available there will be no scientific basis to use advanced mathematical methods; the inaccuracies in the estimates will be too great for this. In such a situation it will only be possible to give an indication of harmful and harmless concentrations. These indicative values can be derived by various methods. A method was selected which provides clearly indicative information: the method is based on the assumption that there is a constant and identical difference between acute and chronic toxicity, and between the sensitivity of species and ecosystems for all chemical substances: a factor of 10 is used for each step. Table 2 lists the extrapolation factors to be used.

This includes the following changes with respect to the EPA method (1984):

- A factor of 100 was applied to the lowest L(E)C50 for at least algae, crustaceans and fish, instead of the lowest of five L(E)C50 values for crustaceans and fish. The reasons for this are: (a) as primary producers algae are considered essential and (b) five L(E)C50 values are not always available.
- The lowest NOEC value is not necessarily dependent on the L(E)C50 values referred to, in contrast with the EPA method in which the determination of the NOEC should be preceded by acute toxicity tests, in principle the most sensitive species is then used for the chronic tests.
- If both acute and chronic toxicity data were available the lowest value obtained was in principle be used, after applying the extrapolation factors.
- For groups of substances with aspecific effects QSARs for chronic toxicity were preferred in cases where few or no toxicity data were available.
- The values obtained are considered as indicative or provisional maximum acceptable risk levels, unlike the EPA which considers these values as concentrations at which populations may still be adversely affected under field conditions (concern levels).

### 2.3.2 Ecological method

This approach is based on a mathematical model calculation concerning a greatly simplified reflection of aquatic ecosystems. This aquatic model has three trophic levels: algae, zooplankton and fish. This limitation is imposed by the knowledge of the functioning of species and groups of species in aquatic ecosystems, also providing a link to the toxicity data

which are most commonly available. The algorithm was developed on the basis of existing expertise in the field of modelling aquatic ecosystems on an ad-hoc basis to support the considerations discussed in this report. A report on this is being prepared (Aldenberg and Knoop, 1990). In anticipation of this the background of this method will be outlined below. The biomass of the groups to be included in the model are expressed in mass units of carbon per volume unit of water [mg C/l]. Conversion rates (processes) are shown as daily changes in the carbon concentration. The model could be considered as consisting of three biotic compartments between which carbon is exchanged. For each trophic compartment (functional group) the nett balance of incoming and outgoing carbon flows is zero (equilibrium). The processes concerned are growth, sedimentation, respiration, mortality, grazing, defecation, predation and fishing. These are described by 11 parameters defining a particular situation (an aquatic ecosystem). Limits have been set for each parameter on the basis of practical experience and knowledge of aquatic ecosystems in the Netherlands. Realistic values will be found between these limits. Model calculations were undertaken using a large number (5000) of computer generated sets of parameters, all of which describe an aquatic ecosystem which might be found in the Netherlands. The lowest NOEC values for each functional group were entered as toxicity data. It is assumed that:

- at these concentrations (NOEC values) 1% growth reduction may still occur (NOEC = EC1, population growth) (this is a provisional arbitrary choice, the mathematics necessitate a level causing an effect greater than zero), and
- that in the concentration range concerned the growth inhibition will be linear with the concentration of the substance. This concerns the reduced population growth (vitality); mortality, sedimentation, etc. in this model are not influenced at EC1.

For each of these 5000 imaginary ecosystems the equilibrium value of the biomass of each group is calculated in the absence of the toxic substance. The addition of the toxic substance is then simulated by assuming (i) the lowest NOEC values for the individual components of the ecosystems (algae, Daphnia, fish) and (ii) the interaction between the components of the ecosystem such that the concentration is determined at which a difference of a maximum of 2% occurs in one of the biomasses, relative to the calculated reference level. The 2% value was selected such that the critical concentrations of the various substances are, on average, not much different from the 95% protection levels obtained with the modified Health Council methods. Discrepancies are interpreted as an indication of ecological interaction. Using the 5000 combinations of parameter values (ecosystems) this results in 5000 critical concentrations. The 5% and 50% values of this distribution are obtained.

The advantage of the ecological approach is firstly that field information is included in the extrapolation as well as indirect effects at the functional level. Secondly, the three most readily available NOEC values are sufficient for this method. Also, a large spread between the three NOEC values e.g. for insecticides will not result in a large spread in the final distribution of the critical concentrations, unlike extrapolation on a purely toxicological basis. In the latter case, an excessively high NOEC will result in a great spread (i.e. uncertainty of the final forecast); in the ecological model a high NOEC does not affect the spread in critical concentrations.

#### 2.4 Maximum acceptable risk levels for sediment and soil

In principle the methods used to derive the maximum acceptable risk level for water can also be applied to soil and sediment. The ecological approach is an exception to this as it is specific to aquatic ecosystems. A similar ecological approach cannot yet be undertaken for soil given the present knowledge of soil ecosystems and the more complex interactions between soil dwelling organisms. The application of toxicological extrapolation methods to sediment and soil is also more problematic than to water. The reasons for this are as follows:

- a. Exposure to substances in the sediment and the soil is more complex than in water. The following points are particularly relevant to this:
  - Uptake occurs both from pore water and from particles (soil, food). Some experiments with soil are difficult to interpret with regard to the significance of the concentrations of the substances in the soil (exposure through food, etc.). Experiments with sediments are often undertaken without the sediment, in which case it is actually the toxicity of the pore water which is measured.
  - The availability of substances added for ecotoxicological test and substances which occur naturally or were already present for other reasons may vary. It is generally assumed that the availability, and therefore the toxicity, of added substances is greater. This particularly applies to metals. In these cases the toxicity will be overestimated. It should also be noted that on the basis of the test results the effect concentration is often calculated using the added quantity, ignoring the fact that soil naturally contains a certain quantity of that metal.
  - The availability of a substance to soil organisms also depends on the distribution between water and particles. This depends on the physical-chemical characteristics of the soil. These are generally not sufficiently described in tests. In some cases even basic information such as the pH and the percentage of organic carbon (OC) and clay is not specified.
  - For studies of organic compounds it should also be noted that these generally concern static test systems and that it is implicitly assumed that the nominal added concentration will remain constant. This will lead to an underestimate of the toxicity of substances which are quickly removed from the soil by degradation or volatilization.
- b. There is relatively little ecotoxicological data, most of which concerns acute effects, available on soil and sediment dwelling organisms.

In concrete terms this means that the methods discussed for water can only be applied to the soil with great reservations. There is so little ecotoxicological data available on sediment dwelling organisms that they are not further considered in this report. To enable the application of methods used for water it is necessary to unify the available soil ecotoxicological data. Conversion of the data for the different soils used to a standard soil (using standardisation by clay content and organic carbon content as used for the differentiation of the reference values for soil quality) is the most appropriate method. It is doubtful however, whether the relationships described by the TCB [Technical Soil Protection

Committee] between the percentage of OC and/or the percentage of clay in the soil and the presence of metals may be associated with the biological availability and toxic effects; this is not done by the TCB. If data for soil animals are exclusively used, the percentages of OC and clay appear to be reasonably effective descriptive parameters; this descriptive value is greatly reduced when data on micro-organisms are added. It appears that other parameters such as pH, O<sub>2</sub>, Fe and P play a significant role. However, as there are no alternatives and despite these objections, the conversion factors for soil reference values have been used. In cases where organisms are exposed through their food it has been assumed, analogous with the method used in the TCB reports (Schobben et al, 1989), that this corresponds with soil containing 95% organic matter and 0% clay. When making the conversion for soils with less than 2% organic matter, it was assumed that the minimum of 2% organic matter was present. This is specified by the conversion methods for organic compounds. This may lead to a slight underestimation of the toxicity. Similarly, with soils containing over 30% organic matter this value was used as the maximum. Given these limitations in the available toxicity data for soil organisms it was decided to use several methods to derive the maximum acceptable risk level.

#### 2.4.1 Toxicological method

The method recommended by the Health Council (1988b) and modification 1 were used if chronic toxicity data (NOEC values) for at least 4 different species of soil animals and/or plants were available. Modification 2 was only used if the above mentioned conditions were met. The soil organisms were grouped according to the classification of annex D (plants, Collembola, Isopoda, Acari, Oligochaeta and Mollusca). The results of this approach were assessed using the available toxicity data for micro-organisms and enzyme activity. As these data refer to functional parameters they cannot as such be included in the methods according to Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) and the modifications thereof. As these methods could only be used for a few substances the modified EPA method (2.3.1) was used for all substances for which toxicity data for soil organisms were available. If less than 3 acute toxicity data were available an extrapolation factor of 1000 was applied to the lowest L(E)C50 when deriving the maximum acceptable risk level. The lowest L(E)C50 was divided by 100 if data was available for at least 3 groups of organisms: micro-organisms, enzyme activity (although not an organism this parameter was given a separate place, partly on the basis of its specific character), earthworms, arthropods or plants. A factor of 10 was applied to the lowest NOEC.

#### 2.4.2 Indirect method

It has been suggested by the USEPA to derive quality objectives for sediments from the objectives for water with the equilibrium partition method (EPA, 1989; Shea, 1988). This EP method is based on the assumption that toxic effects are largely caused by exposure to pore water and hardly or not at all by uptake from particles. Those opposing the EP method stress that this assumption is not always valid (Landrum and Robbins, 1989). In this report the EP method is used to derive maximum acceptable risk levels for sediment from the maximum acceptable risk levels for water.



For soil the maximum acceptable risk levels calculated with the EP method are compared with the values obtained by the toxicological approach. Only when toxicological data are not available will the maximum acceptable risk level for soil be set to the level calculated with the EP method. The equilibrium partition method is based on the assumption that there is a thermodynamical equilibrium between the concentration of a substance in water (surface water or pore water) and the concentration in the non-aqueous media in contact with it (suspended particles, sediment, soil, organisms). It is generally assumed that sorption is a reversible equilibrium phenomenon that can be characterised by a sorption isotherm. Sorption isotherms may take various mathematical forms. It is generally assumed however, that the most basic isotherm expression may be used: the linear sorption isotherm. If these, generally implicit, conditions have been fulfilled the distribution of a substance over the various media can be described with an equilibrium constant: the partition constant. Using the equilibrium partition concept the concentration of a substance in the soil and sediment can be calculated if the concentration in the pore water is known.

The limitations of this method are twofold:

- a. The implicit assumptions are not always fulfilled. It is feasible that the relationship between the concentration of a substance in the water phase and in the solid phase cannot be described by a simple linear sorption isotherm. This obviously also applies if the existence of an equilibrium may not be assumed. Even if there is an equilibrium the relationship between the concentrations in water and particles is not always straightforward. For example, this applies if the solubility of metal salts is exceeded. This is assumed to occur in anaerobic sediments where metals may be precipitated as sulphides with a very low solubility. In that case there will not be a direct relationship between the concentrations in the water phase and in the particles: a wide range of concentrations may occur in the sediment at a given concentration in the water phase.
- b. A numerical approach to the partition coefficients is not always possible. It would be desirable to have a method to express the partition coefficient of any given substance as a function of the physical-chemical properties of that substance and the characteristics of the environment. Such a universal method is not available.

#### Hydrophobic organic substances

For the group of hydrophobic organic substances there is the general rule that the partition coefficient  $K_p$  can be described by the octanol-water partition coefficient  $K_{ow}$  of the substance and the organic carbon content  $f_{oc}$  of the soil or sediment. The following simple formula is preferred for general purposes:

$$K_p = f_{oc} * K_{oc} = 0.5 * f_{oc} * K_{ow}$$

It is generally assumed that organic anions are poorly adsorbed relative to their protonated, uncharged form. The reason for this is that ions are far less hydrophobic than their uncharged equivalents. To estimate the partition coefficient the product of the  $K_{ow}$  of the non-dissociated substance and the fraction of the non-dissociated substance is used:

$$K_p = f_{oc} * K_{oc} = 0.5 * f_{oc} * K_{ow} fr_{nd}$$

The fraction of the non-dissociated substance can be calculated using the dissociation constant  $K_a$  and the pH.

A similar argument applies to organic cations. Again it is assumed that the ionic form is less hydrophobic and less strongly adsorbed than the uncharged form. However, this argument is not as strong, as specific sorption of cations should not be ignored. Information about this is generally not available.

### Metals

Considerable research has been undertaken on metals. Recently a model has been proposed to generally describe sorption equilibria for metals, in analogy with the sorption model for hydrophobic organic substances. This three-phase model (DiToro et al., 1987; Shea, 1988), at present hardly tested, reflects the general assumption that iron and manganese oxides, as well as organic matter, provide the major sorptive surfaces of sediment particles. The extent to which a metal is adsorbed by sediment or soil can be expressed as a function of the contents of these sorbents. The pH greatly influences the extent of sorption as it determines the surface condition (degree of protonation, surface charge) of the sorption surfaces. This explains the differences in partition coefficients for a given metal between different sediments and soils. Metals which occur as anionic oxo-compounds (this is the dominant form of arsenic, chromium partly occurs in this form) are considered to be largely adsorbed to the positively charged surfaces. As there are no tested general rules the numerical values for partition coefficients of metals to sediment will have to be based on experimental findings, which in principle only apply to the substance and soil type investigated.

A complication occurs when setting numerical values for partition coefficients as they should apply to all imaginable environmental conditions, including those to be expected in the future. This is a consequence of the multi-functionality principle. For example, if an aquatic sediment becomes terrestrial soil, the partition coefficient will generally be reduced due to changes in the composition of the solid phase (pH, organic carbon content, etc.). In anticipation of the toxic effects of the presently sediment-associated substances on the terrestrial organisms after the sediment has become soil, the expected low partition coefficient will have to be considered.

As metals are not degraded the quality objectives for metals should be set in anticipation of the future situation. In future the concentrations in the pore water may be greater than at present and the toxic effects may increase.

This does not apply to organic substances as it is expected that the degradation of organic substances will take place at a higher rate than the weathering of the sediment.

### Partition coefficients

The experimental partition coefficients listed in table 4 were used to derive the maximum acceptable risk levels for organic substances in sediment and soil from those for water through the equilibrium partition. These refer to standard soil and standard sediment with an organic carbon content  $f_{oc}$  of 0.05 and pH 6. The dissociation at this pH value of acidic and basic compounds (indicated in table 3) was included. The chlorophenols were combined to 1, 2, 3, 4, 5-chloro products by mathematically averaging the individual components. Strictly speaking the numbers related to metals are not equilibrium partition coefficients, rather they are numerical

Table 3 Partition coefficients for acidic and basic organic compounds, as a basis for deriving maximum acceptable risk levels using the equilibrium partition method; CP = chlorophenol.

|                 | log $K_{ow}$ <sup>1</sup> | $pK_a$ <sup>1</sup> | $f_{r_{nd}}$<br>pH=6 | $K_p$ (l.kg <sup>-1</sup> ) |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
|                 |                           |                     |                      | Calc. <sup>2</sup>          | Exper. <sup>1</sup> |
| Atrazin         | 2.60                      | 12.3                | 0.00                 | 0.0                         | 6.9                 |
| 2-CP            | 2.17                      | 8.48                |                      |                             |                     |
| 3-CP            | 2.50                      | 9.37                |                      |                             | 6-12                |
| 4-CP            | 2.60                      | 8.97                |                      |                             |                     |
| mono-CP (mean)  | 2.42                      | 8.94                | 1.00                 | 7                           | 9                   |
| 2,3-diCP        | 3.19                      | 7.58                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,4-diCP        | 2.75                      | 7.85                |                      |                             | 440                 |
| 2,5-diCP        | 3.20                      | 7.59                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,6-diCP        | 2.80                      | 6.89                |                      |                             | 20                  |
| 3,4-diCP        | 3.37                      | 8.62                |                      |                             | 15-30               |
| 3,5-diCP        | 3.52                      | 8.27                |                      |                             |                     |
| di-CP (mean)    | 3.14                      | 7.80                | 0.98                 | 34                          | 22                  |
| 2,3,4-triCP     | 4.07                      | 7.04                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,3,5-triCP     | 4.21                      | 6.75                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,3,6-triCP     | 3.88                      | 6.06                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,4,5-triCP     | 3.72                      | 7.04                |                      |                             | 43-78               |
| 2,4,6-triCP     | 3.69                      | 6.35                |                      |                             | 15                  |
| 3,4,5-triCP     | 4.39                      | 7.73                |                      |                             | 24                  |
| tri-CP (mean)   | 3.99                      | 6.83                | 0.87                 | 214                         | 40                  |
| 2,3,4,5-tetraCP | 4.95                      | 6.22                |                      |                             |                     |
| 2,3,4,6-tetraCP | 4.10                      | 5.22                |                      |                             | 24/85-95            |
| 2,3,5,6-tetraCP | 4.90                      | 5.24                |                      |                             | 140                 |
| tetra-CP (mean) | 4.65                      | 5.56                | 0.27                 | 297                         | 86                  |
| PCP             | 4.74                      | 4.75                | 0.05                 | 73                          | 20/120-125          |
| PCP (mean)      |                           |                     |                      |                             | 88                  |

<sup>1</sup> Sources: RIVM-ACT, 1989 (atrazin); Slooff et al., 1989d; Wegman and Van den Broek, 1983; Van Gestel and Ma, 1988 (chlorophenols)

<sup>2</sup>  $K_p = 0.5 \cdot f_{oc} \cdot K_{ow} \cdot f_{r_{nd}}$  where  $f_{oc} = 0.05$

values derived from routine measurements of the metal content of surface water, before and after filtration, which do not necessarily relate to the equilibrium. A calculated value was used if experimental partition coefficients were not available.

## 2.5 Coordination

### 2.5.1 Desired method

The starting point for the coordination of quality objectives will always be the progressive effects of the presence of a substance from one compartment of the environment to another and the progressive effect of these concentrations in the environment on product quality. This can be further defined in two steps:

- a. Listing all relevant pathways through which the progressive effects may occur ("protection paths")

Table 4 Partition coefficients for standard soil and standard sediment, as a basis to derive the maximum acceptable risk levels for soil and sediment using the equilibrium partition method. The values shown for atrazin and chlorophenols (CP) are the calculated<sup>1</sup> values from table 3.

|                           | log $K_{ow}$ <sup>1</sup> | $K_p$ (l.kg <sup>-1</sup> ) |                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                           |                           | Calculated <sup>2</sup>     | Experimental <sup>1,3</sup> |
| Cadmium                   |                           |                             | 85000                       |
| Zinc                      |                           |                             | 75000                       |
| Nickel                    |                           |                             | 5300                        |
| Lead                      |                           |                             | 430000                      |
| Mercury                   |                           |                             | 110000                      |
| Chromium                  |                           |                             | 190000                      |
| Copper                    |                           |                             | 35000                       |
| Arsenic                   |                           |                             | 6500                        |
| Tributyl Tin oxide (TBTO) | 3.85                      | 177                         | 1000 <sup>4</sup>           |
| Atrazin                   | 2.60                      | 0.0                         | 6.9                         |
| Lindane                   | 3.75                      | 141                         | 250                         |
| Azinphos-methyl           | 2.29                      | 5                           | 86                          |
| Diazinon                  | 3.95                      | 223                         | 80                          |
| Malathion                 | 2.89                      | 19                          | 400                         |
| Parathion-ethyl           | 3.81                      | 161                         | 880                         |
| Dieldrin                  | 6.2                       | 39622                       | 37500                       |
| Naphthalene               | 3.5                       | 79                          | 129                         |
| Anthracene                | 4.5                       | 791                         | 2630                        |
| Phenanthrene              | 4.5                       | 791                         | 2291                        |
| Fluoranthene              | 5.1                       | 3147                        |                             |
| Benzo[a]anthracene        | 5.6                       | 9953                        |                             |
| Chrysene                  | 5.6                       | 9953                        |                             |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene      | 6.0                       | 25000                       |                             |
| Benzo[a]pyrene            | 6.0                       | 25000                       |                             |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene        | 6.6                       | 99527                       |                             |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene    | 6.4                       | 62797                       |                             |
| mono-CP (mean)            | 2.42                      | 7                           | 9                           |
| di-CP (mean)              | 3.14                      | 34                          | 22                          |
| tri-CP (mean)             | 3.99                      | 214                         | 40                          |
| tetra-CP (mean)           | 4.65                      | 297                         | 86                          |
| PCP                       | 4.74                      | 73                          | 88                          |

<sup>1</sup> Sources: RIVM-ACT, 1989 (pesticides); Slooff et al., 1989a,d, Van Gestel and Ma, 1988; Wegman and Van den Broek, 1983 (chlorophenols)

<sup>2</sup>  $K_p = 0.5 * f_{oc} * K_{ow} * f_{r_{nd}}$  where  $f_{oc} = 0.05$

<sup>3</sup> Metals: derived from the values for suspended particles in surface water in the Netherlands as reported by DBW/RIZA (1989), divided by a factor of 1.5; PAK: Sabljic (1984)

<sup>4</sup> Estimate by the authors of this report.

b. Quantitative formulation of the relationships between the

concentrations in the compartments of origin and the concentrations in the targets ("progressive effect factors").

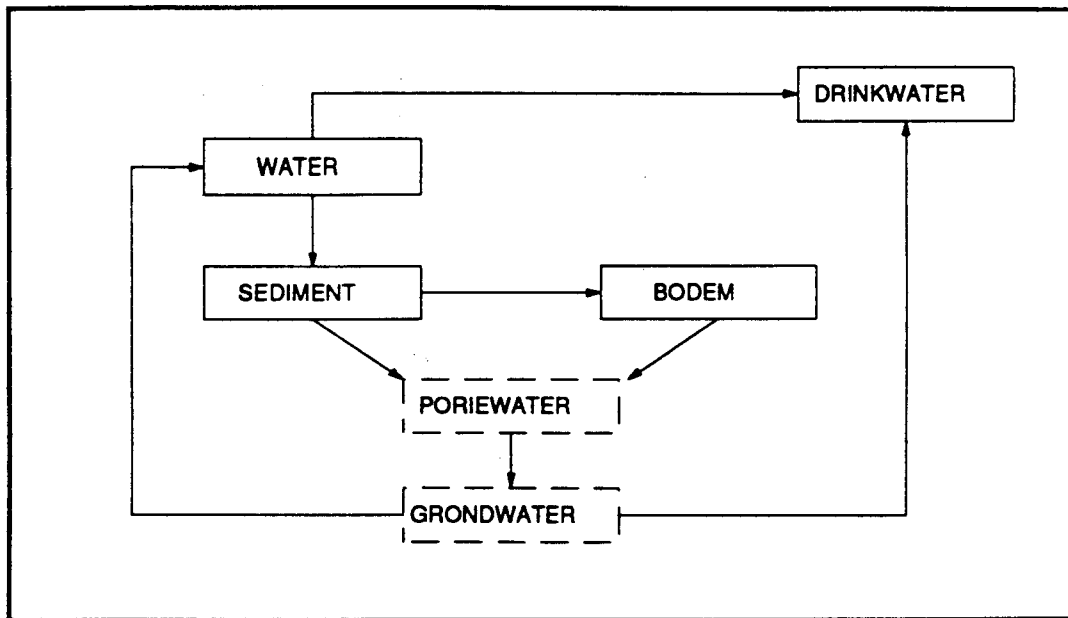


Figure 2 Schematic representation of the considered protection paths.

### Protection paths

Figure 2 shows how the progressive effects of the concentrations may occur. This diagram can be used to describe the following protection paths:

#### 1. Starting from surface water

- Protection of aquatic organisms (*protection path: direct*). The water should be sufficiently clean to offer good opportunities to the aquatic organisms living in it.
- Protection of sediment organisms (*protection path: water → sediment*). The water should be sufficiently clean, so that the sediment is clean enough for sediment dwelling organisms.
- Protection of soil organisms (*protection path: water → soil*). The water should be sufficiently clean to be used as irrigation water for agricultural land.
- Protection of soil organisms (*protection path: water → sediment → soil*). The water should be sufficiently clean so that the sediment, after reclaiming, will be clean enough for soil organisms.
- Protection of aquatic organisms (*protection path: water → soil → pore water → groundwater → water*). The water should be sufficiently clean so that water flowing from dry soil formed from the underlying sediment is sufficiently clean for aquatic organisms.
- Protection of the role of surface water in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: water → drinking water*). The water should be sufficiently clean to be potable without treatment.
- Protection of the role of groundwater in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: water → sediment → soil → pore water → groundwater → drinking water*). The water should be sufficiently clean so that the water from the soil formed from the underlying sediment would be potable without treatment.

## ii. Starting from sediment

- Protection of sediment dwelling organisms (*protection path: direct*). The water should be clean enough to offer good opportunities to the sediment dwelling organisms.
- Protection of aquatic organisms (*protection path: sediment → water*). The sediment should be so clean that the water above it is clean enough for aquatic organisms.
- Protection of soil organisms (*protection path: sediment → soil*). The sediment should be so clean that after reclamation it would be clean enough for soil dwelling organisms.
- Protection of aquatic organisms (*protection path: sediment → soil → pore water → groundwater → water*). The sediment should be so clean that water emerging from soil formed from underlying sediment would be clean enough for aquatic organisms.
- Protection of the role of groundwater in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: sediment → soil → pore water → groundwater → drinking water*). The sediment should be so clean that the water above it would be potable without treatment.
- Protection of the role of surface water in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: sediment → soil → pore water → groundwater → drinking water*). The sediment should be so clean that the water emerging from the dry soil which would be formed from it after reclaiming would be potable without treatment.

## iii. Starting from soil

- Protection of soil organisms (*protection path: direct*). The soil should be sufficiently clean to provide good opportunities to organisms in and on the soil.
- Protection of aquatic organisms (*protection path: soil → pore water → groundwater → water*). The soil should be so clean that water emerging from it is clean enough for aquatic organisms.
- Protection of the role of surface water in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: soil → pore water → groundwater → water → drinking water*). The soil should be so clean that surface water emerging from it would be potable without treatment.
- Protection of the role of groundwater in the supply of drinking water (*protection path: soil → pore water → groundwater → drinking water*). The soil should be so clean that its groundwater would be potable without treatment.

### Progression factors

Each of the protection paths referred to above can be divided into a number of steps. The progression factor for the whole protection path is the cumulation of these steps. Each of the steps can be represented by a step factor; the overall progression factor is the product of these step factors. The steps can be classified in two groups:

- Treatment factors. For the progression of surface water and groundwater to drinking water.
- Concentration ratios. For the progression of surface water to sediment, from pore water to groundwater and from pore water to surface water.

### Treatment factors

If the required product quality of the drinking water sets the standard for

the quality objectives for surface water and soil then an estimate will have to be made for each substance of the extent to which that substance will be removed by "simple treatment". There is no general method to derive treatment factors from a substance's properties. Other forms of progression of environmental quality to product quality which were not included in the diagram such as agricultural crops and fish could be considered in a similar way.

#### Concentration ratios

The ratios between the concentrations of the substances in different compartments of the environment are controlled by the relative rates at which substances are transported between the compartments and the rates at which substances are degraded in the different compartments. The overall results of the different processes can be calculated with multi-compartment models. The required concentration ratios are the result of such calculations. The process rates, and therefore the concentration ratios between compartments of the environment are basically a function of:

- the substance: substances behave in different ways
- the location: environmental characteristics which determine the effects of a substance vary, depending on the location
- the time: the environment needs time to develop to a stable situation in which the concentration ratios no longer change. This may take many years, particularly for soil and sediment.

The consequences of the above are that the progression factors to be defined for each substance are also location and time dependent.

Coordination is generally only valid if the concentration ratios can be quantitatively related to environmental parameters which can easily be measured. Generally, this will not be the case. Only when there are stable concentration ratios which have developed to a stable situation in which there is also an equilibrium between the environmental compartments (equilibrium is the exception rather than the rule) is it possible to associate numerical values with the progression factors (EP method). The limitations to the application of the equilibrium compartment method were discussed in section 2.4.2.

There are perspectives for the coordination of desirable levels. The reason for this is that it is feasible that equilibrium will be reached within the period required to obtain the desirable levels. Additionally relatively large uncertainty margins for the compartment coefficients will suffice for the desirable levels.

#### 2.5.2 Practical method

As this report is limited to the quantitative definition of maximum acceptable risk levels the coordination of quality objectives for the different environmental compartments is not yet relevant. However, when quality objectives for water and soil are quantitatively defined it will have to be decided how to obtain the coordination between these. In the light of the considerations of the previous section it can be asserted that assuming the existence of an equilibrium between particles and water or pore water is presently the only practical basis for coordination, however uncertain and limited for application it is. Coordination could take place by testing afterwards. After the quality objectives have been determined for the various compartments the partition coefficient can be used to check if the ratio of these represents an equilibrium situation. If not then it could be considered to use the most critical of the objectives as a guide.

The following possibilities should be anticipated:

- a. Quality objectives for water, sediment and soil are all derived from the maximum acceptable risk level for water by applying the equilibrium partitioning method. In that case the quality objectives are coordinated by the method to set them.
- b. Quality objectives for water, sediment and soil are derived from the maximum acceptable risk levels which have been derived separately for the compartments from toxicity data. In this case it is possible that the quality objectives do not match. The method suggested above using the assumption of an equilibrium might then provide a solution.
- c. This also applies when the quality objectives are based on the functions of the compartments to be protected. This applies in particular to the role of drinking water production of groundwater and surface water.
- d. Quality objectives for water, sediment and soil are derived from concentrations observed in the field (e.g. desirable levels from background concentrations, maximum tolerable levels from present concentrations). In that case it may be expected that the quality objectives will match reasonably well.

## 2.6 Summary

### **Maximum acceptable risk levels**

For water the maximum acceptable risk levels were primarily derived from the available chronic toxicity data using the method of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989), recommended by the Health Council (1988b). Given the comments made on this method two modifications were made to implement a different statistical method and to group data by taxonomic classes. The modified EPA method was used for substances for which insufficient toxicity data was available.

In addition to these toxicological methods an ecological method was also used. Starting point for this ecological method was the predicted effect on the model-ecosystem algae/Daphnia/fish. Final proposals for maximum acceptable risk levels were made upon comparing the results of these different methods.

For soil only the toxicological approach was taken to determine the maximum acceptable risk levels. For all chemicals maximum acceptable risk levels were also derived indirectly from the values obtained for water using the equilibrium partitioning method (partition coefficients). Also in this case the maximum acceptable risk levels obtained by using the different methods were compared to arrive at a final proposal.

No toxicity data were available for sediment. The equilibrium partitioning method is the only method to derive the maximum acceptable risk for sediment.

### **Quality objectives**

Quality objectives (desirable levels and maximum tolerable levels) are not derived in this report. This report only indicates the various options from which a selection can be made on policy grounds. The premise defined in the report "Premises for Risk Management" (DGM, 1989a), i.e. that desirable levels should be set to negligible risk levels and therefore to 1/100 of the maximum acceptable risk level, is also used in this report. For substances which occur naturally, for which the negligible risks levels are often lower than the background levels, it might be considered basing the final desirable levels on these background concentrations. Desirable



levels are beyond the scope of this report. The coordination of quality objectives between water, sediment and soil can be attained by assessing the results using the partition coefficients. In the event that quality objectives for the different compartments are all directly or indirectly based on the maximum acceptable risk level for water, coordination will be attained as well.

### 3 CALCULATIONS AND COMPARISONS

#### 3.1 Maximum acceptable risk levels

##### 3.1.1 Water

Basic information was obtained from the Integrated Criteria Documents on cadmium (Ros and Slooff, 1987), copper and HCH (Slooff et al., 1987; Slooff and Matthijsen, 1987), PAH, chromium and arsenic (Slooff et al., 1989a, b, c) and chlorophenols (Slooff et al., 1989d); additional literature studies were made for the other substances (see annex B). When assessing toxicity data for which only the upper limits of the NOECs were given (" $<$ "), half of those upper limits were used as the NOEC values to be adopted.

In accordance with the (modified) Health Council (1988b) procedure it was not possible to calculate a risk limit for the chlorophenols and most PAH compounds due to a lack of data. Table 5 lists the results of the calculations according to (a) the Health Council advice, (b) the statistical modifications and (c) as (b) however using grouped NOEC values. The last data is included in annex A.

The numerical differences between the derived risk levels were generally small. The difference between the values obtained with the Health Council procedure and those obtained with the statistical changes to this method (Health Council modification 1) on average amounted to a factor of 3.1 (minimum 1, maximum 9.2). The use of the original method consistently resulted in lower values. This difference is similar if, in addition to a statistical modification, other input data (Health Council modification 2: grouped NOEC values instead of individual NOEC values) are used (a factor of 4.8; minimum 0.1, maximum 22). This could partly be attributed to differences in the algorithms used. The original method provided a statement with a reliability of 95% about the 95% protection level; the modified method provided a 50% reliable statement about the 95% protection level.

When Health Council modifications 1 and 2 were used, a higher value was obtained for the ratio 50%-value : 5%-value for malathion and dieldrin (250) respectively TBTO (2,750). For malathion and TBTO this discrepancy was mainly due to the great difference in sensitivity of the species (factor  $> 100$ ). For dieldrin this discrepancy could be attributed to the limited number of NOEC values available for this substance.

Table 5 shows that the uncertainty increases as the number of input data decreases. This is also illustrated in figure 3.

Therefore a choice had to be made between:

- relatively accurately estimated risk limits for species which may not have been randomly selected, whereby it is likely that these values are biased, e.g. towards one taxonomic class;
- relatively less accurately estimated risk limits which aim to protect all groups of species.

For example the uncertainty ( $r$ , expressed as the mean ratio of 50% and 5% values) for the top 12 substances in table 5, as calculated from all NOEC values is approximately 10 (2 - 48). On the basis of NOEC values grouped by taxonomic/functional class the uncertainty is approximately 300 (11 - 1,750). It should be noted that, incorrectly, all NOEC values were used in the first method, instead of one NOEC value per species,

Table 5 Comparison of possible maximum acceptable risk levels ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) obtained by applying the extrapolation method of the Health Council (1988b) and modifications thereof on one data set of aquatic toxicity data. Where applicable the number of input data (n) and the ratio 50%/5% (r) have been included in the table.

| Substance       | HC method | HC-modification 1 |        |          | HC-modification 2 |        |          |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|
|                 |           | 5%                | 50%    | (n/r)    | 5%                | 50%    | (n/r)    |
| Cadmium         | 0.09      | 0.023             | 0.09   | (41/4)   | 0.0044            | 0.16   | (9/36)   |
| Zinc            | 2.0 *     | 0.83              | 3.6    | (37/4)   | 0.013             | 1.6    | (9/123)  |
| Nickel          | 0.31      | 0.10              | 1.2    | (20/12)  | 0.022             | 1.4    | (6/64)   |
| Lead            | 2.3       | 1.1               | 3.3    | (33/3)   | 0.18              | 2.0    | (10/11)  |
| Mercury         | 0.0028    | 0.001             | 0.010  | (19/9)   | 0.0001            | 0.010  | (6/100)  |
| Chromium        | 8.2 *     | 4.5               | 9.2    | (68/2)   | 0.12              | 2.0    | (11/17)  |
| Copper          | 3.3       | 2.2               | 3.4    | (41/2)   | 0.22              | 1.7    | (6/77)   |
| Arsenic         | 16 *      | 16                | 51     | (27/3)   | 0.70              | 8.6    | (10/12)  |
| TBTO            | 0.006     | 0.0005            | 0.024  | (7/48)   | ***               | 0.011  | (4/2750) |
| Atrazin         | 1.5       | 0.70              | 4.5    | (11/6)   | 0.0032            | 0.75   | (4/234)  |
| Lindane         | 0.21      | 0.028             | 0.50   | (10/18)  | 0.0046            | 0.55   | (7/120)  |
| PCP             | 1.2       | 0.59              | 2.2    | (26/4)   | 0.11              | 2.0    | (10/18)  |
| Azinphos-methyl | 0.033     | 0.01              | 0.07   | (10/7)   | 0.01              | 0.069  | **       |
| Diazinon        | 0.0053    | 0.0013            | 0.023  | (11/18)  | 0.011             | 0.087  | **       |
| Malathion       | 0.0002    | ***               | 0.0012 | (13/250) | ***               | 0.0043 | **       |
| Parathion-ethyl | 0.0005    | 0.0001            | 0.0025 | (13/25)  | 0.0001            | 0.0046 | **       |
| Dieldrin        | 0.0035    | ***               | 0.045  | (4/250)  | ***               | 0.045  | **       |
| Naphthalene     | 14        | 3.5               | 40     | (7/11)   |                   |        |          |
| Phenanthrene    | 0.8       |                   |        |          |                   |        |          |

\* For these substances the methods of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) and of Slooff et al. (1986) diverge by more than a factor of 10 (see Health Council, 1988b); the differences are 158 for chromium, 32 for arsenic and 19 for zinc. It is likely that in all these cases the differences are due to one extremely low NOEC value.

\*\* For these pesticides only the NOEC values for aquatic target organisms and sensitive non-target organisms were used; the data for insensitive groups of species (bacteria, algae and protozoa) are not included here. Annex C lists the lowest NOEC values.

\*\*\* Values < 0.0001.

while too many species may have been grouped together in the second method, due to a lack of biological knowledge. In other words, in the first case too much data was entered while too little data was entered in the second case. This resulted in an overestimate of the differences. On the basis of this information it was estimated that the introduction of one NOEC value per species would decrease the number of input data by approx. 5% - 25%. If the classification in groups of species was based on careful analysis (considering ecological function, life, structure, etc.) the number of groups would be increased by at least 50%. This would reduce the difference in uncertainty from a factor of 30 to a factor of approximately 10. It should therefore be concluded that the reliability of Health Council modification 1 is probably estimated too high by this method and the reliability of Health

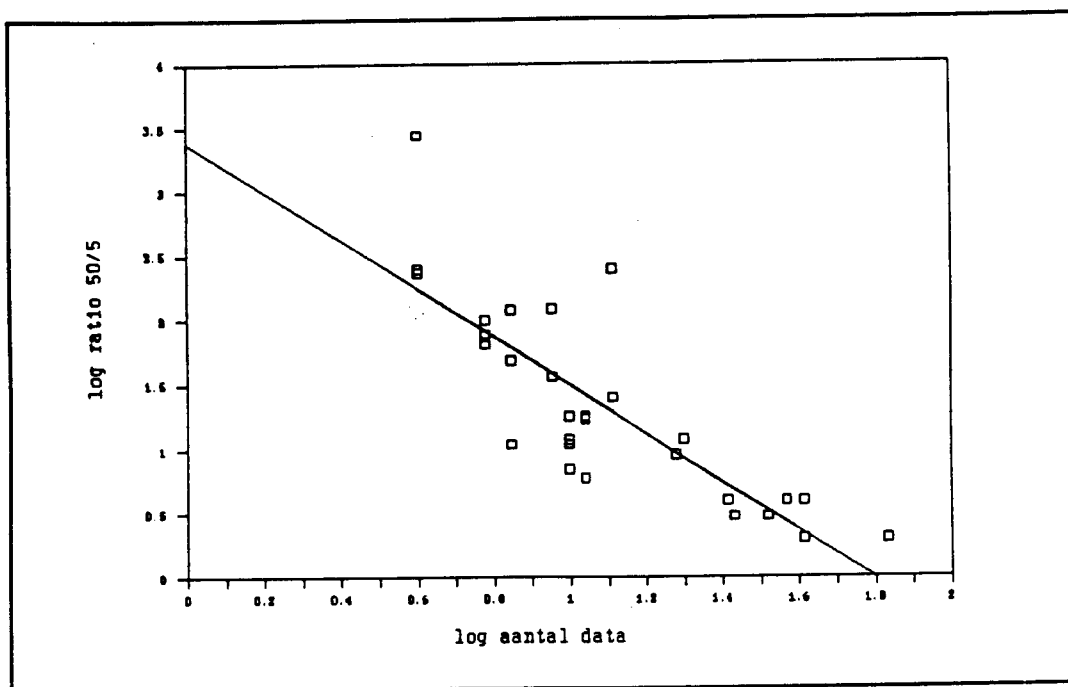


Figure 3 Relation between the number of input data in the modified Health Council method and the uncertainty in the estimate of the risk limit:  $\log r = -1.88 \log n + 3.38$ ;  $r = 0.82$

Council modification 2 too low. Further research will be needed to improve reliability.

Table 6 lists the indicative maximum acceptable risk levels (MAR values) obtained with the modified EPA procedure (table 2). This procedure was applied to all substances. For metals and pesticides the EPA method was only applied to the available toxicity data. For the chlorophenols the EPA method was applied to available acute and/or chronic toxicity data. Subsequently, assuming that toxicity depends on the extent of chlorination, the derived risk limit was adapted such that the same value was obtained for each group of chlorophenols.

For the PAH, laboratory toxicity data (table 6) were combined with recent data about QSARs for chronic toxicity (table 7). De Wolf et al. (1988) derived a QSAR for the water flea:

$$\log \text{NOEC (mmol/l)} = -0.99 \log K + 4.16 \quad (r=0.97; s=0.50; n=10)$$

Van Leeuwen et al. (1990) derived a QSAR for fish:

$$\log \text{NOEC (mmol/l)} = -0.90 \log K + 3.80 \quad (r=0.96; s=0.33; n=30)$$

It is generally accepted that this type of QSAR is reliable up to a  $\log K_{ow}$  value of 5 to 6. Table 7 lists the NOEC values determined on the basis of the above QSARs for water fleas and fish, as well as the maximum acceptable risk levels derived there from.

The NOEC values in table 7, calculated with the QSARs, do not necessarily represent the lowest NOEC values observed. A comparison with the NOEC values obtained in laboratory tests (table 6) showed that for substances for which NOEC values are available the lowest NOEC values observed were a

Table 6 Indicative maximum acceptable risk levels MAR ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) derived according to the modified EPA method (see text) and adapted on the basis of the assumed analogy between congeners.

| Substance            | Acute data  |                | Chronic data                 |             | MAR    |         |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|
|                      | genera      | lowest L(E)C50 | genera                       | lowest NOEC | EPA    | Adapted |
| <b>Metals</b>        |             |                |                              |             |        |         |
| Cadmium              |             |                | 27 (a,b,w, p,mo,c,f,am)      | 0.15        | 0.015  | 0.015   |
| Zinc                 |             |                | 19 (b,a,d, p,mo,c,f)         | 0.75        | 0.075  | 0.075   |
| Nickel               |             |                | 15 (b,a,p, c,f)              | 2.5         | 0.25   | 0.25    |
| Lead                 |             |                | 23 (b,a,d, m,p,mo,c,i,f)     | 10          | 1.0    | 1.0     |
| Mercury              |             |                | 14 (b,a,p, c,f)              | 0.002       | 0.0002 | 0.0002  |
| Chromium             |             |                | 32 (a,d,m, p,co,mo,c,i,f,am) | 0.35        | 0.035  | 0.035   |
| Copper               |             |                | 27 (a,mo,c, i,f)             | 3           | 0.3    | 0.3     |
| Arsenic              |             |                | 20 (b,a,d, m,p,mo,c,i,f)     | 10          | 1.0    | 1.0     |
| <b>Pesticides</b>    |             |                |                              |             |        |         |
| TBTO                 |             |                | 6 (a,mo,c, f)                | 0.16        | 0.016  | 0.016   |
| Atrazin              |             |                | 9 (a,c,f)                    | 1.5         | 0.15   | 0.15    |
| Lindane              |             |                | 10 (a,mo,c, i,f,am)          | 2.2         | 0.22   | 0.22    |
| Azinphos-methyl      |             |                | 10 (c,i,f)                   | 0.1         | 0.01   | 0.01    |
| Diazinon             |             |                | 9 (a,c,i,f)                  | 0.2         | 0.02   | 0.02    |
| Malathion            |             |                | 11 (a,p,c, i,f)              | 0.008       | 0.0008 | 0.0008  |
| Parathion-ethyl      |             |                | 11 (b,a,c, i,f)              | 0.002       | 0.0002 | 0.0002  |
| Dieldrin             |             |                | 4 (mo,c,f)                   | 0.12        | 0.012  | 0.012   |
| <b>Chlorophenols</b> |             |                |                              |             |        |         |
| 2-CP                 | 7 (a,p,c,f) | 2600           | 1 (c)                        | 500         | 26     | 25      |
| 3-CP                 | 2 (a,f*)    | 5500           |                              |             | 5.5    | 25      |
| 4-CP                 | 5 (a,c,f)   | 2500           | 1 (c)                        | 630         | 25     | 25      |
| 2,3-diCP             | 3 (a,c,f*)  | 3100           |                              |             | 31     | 15      |
| 2,4-diCP             | 7 (a,p,c,f) | 1400           | 2 (c,f)                      | 290         | 14     | 15      |
| 2,5-diCP             | 1 (f*)      | 2800           |                              |             | 2.8    | 15      |
| 2,6-diCP             | 4 (a,c,f)   | 3400           |                              |             | 34     | 15      |
| 3,4-diCP             | 2 (a,f*)    | 1100           |                              |             | 1.1    | 15      |
| 3,5-diCP             | 2 (a,f*)    | 1800           |                              |             | 1.8    | 15      |
| 2,3,4-triCP          | 2 (a,f*)    | 1200           |                              |             | 1.2    | 2.5     |
| 2,3,5-triCP          | 1 (f*)      | 600            |                              |             | 0.6    | 2.5     |
| 2,3,6-triCP          | 1 (f*)      | 2900           |                              |             | 2.9    | 2.5     |

Table 6 Continued

| Substance                   | Acute data               |                | Chronic data                  |             | MAR  |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|---------|
|                             | genera                   | lowest L(E)C50 | genera                        | lowest NOEC | EPA  | Adapted |
| 2,4,5-triCP                 | 3 (c,f)                  | 450            |                               |             | 0.45 | 2.5     |
| 2,4,6-triCP                 | 7 (a,p,c,f)              | 320            |                               |             | 3.2  | 2.5     |
| 3,4,5-triCP                 | 1 (f**)                  | 2400           |                               |             | 2.4  | 2.5     |
| 2,3,4,5-tetraCP             | 2 (p,f)                  | 410            |                               |             | 0.41 | 1       |
| 2,3,4,6-tetraCP             | 5 (a,c,f)                | 140            |                               |             | 1.4  | 1       |
| 2,3,5,6-tetraCP             | 3 (p,c,f)                | 170            |                               |             | 0.17 | 1       |
| PCP                         |                          |                | 13 (b,a,m,<br>co,mo,c,i,f,am) | 3.2         | 0.32 | 0.32    |
| <b>PAH</b>                  |                          |                |                               |             |      |         |
| naphthalene                 | 19 (a,p,mo,<br>c,i,f,am) | 1600           | 5 (c,f)                       | 40          | 4    | 10#     |
| anthracene                  | 7 (a,c,i,<br>f,am)       | 1              |                               |             | 0.01 | 2#      |
| phenanthrene                | 12 (a,p,w,<br>c,i,f,am)  | 500            | 3 (a,c,f)                     | 30          | 3    | 2#      |
| fluoranthene                | 8 (a,c,i,<br>f,am)       | 4              | 1 (a)                         | 50          | 0.04 | 0.5#    |
| benz[a]anthr.               | 3 (a,c)                  | 10             | 1 (a)                         | 3           | 0.01 | 0.2#    |
| chrysene                    | 3 (c,i,am)               | 1700           | 1 (a)                         | 1           | 0.1  | 0.2#    |
| benzo[a]pyrene              | 5 (a,c,i,<br>f,am)       | 2              |                               |             | 0.02 | 0.1#    |
| benz[k]fluoranth.           |                          |                |                               |             |      | 0.1#    |
| benzo[ghi]peryl.            |                          |                |                               |             |      | 0.02#   |
| indeno[1,2,3-<br>c,d]pyrene |                          |                |                               |             |      | 0.04#   |

\* LC50 48 h; report incomplete

\*\* LC50 1 wk

a: algae; b: bacteria; d: diatoms; m: macrophytes; co: coelenterates;

p: protozoa; mo: molluscs; w: worms; c: crustaceans; i: insects

f: fish; am: amphibians

# QSAR: see text and table 7

factor of 3 to 10 lower than the values calculated with the QSAR. The QSARs were selected as the basis for determining the maximum acceptable risk levels. Given the lower NOEC values observed in practice the MARS derived from the QSARs were divided by 5 (see table 6).

Table 8 shows the results of the application of the ecological model, using as the criterion a deviation of 2% relative to the steady state when deriving the risk limit (the 50% value). The ratio 50%/5% (r) was also included as a measure of the uncertainty of the estimates. The statistical certainty with which the risk limit was estimated is quite high (r is approximately 10) and reasonably constant (minimum 8; maximum 12).

Table 7 Indicative maximum acceptable risk levels MAR ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) for PAH, derived on the basis of QSARs for chronic toxicity.

| Substance            | Log Kow | NOEC       |      | MAR |
|----------------------|---------|------------|------|-----|
|                      |         | Water flea | Fish |     |
| Naphthalene          | 3.5     | 634        | 572  | 57  |
| Anthracene           | 4.5     | 90         | 100  | 9   |
| Phenanthrene         | 4.5     | 90         | 100  | 9   |
| Fluoranthene         | 5.1     | 26         | 33   | 2.6 |
| Benz[a]anthracene    | 5.6     | 9.4        | 13   | 0.9 |
| Chrysene             | 5.6     | 9.4        | 13   | 0.9 |
| Benzo[a]pyrene       | 6.0     | 4.2        | 6.3  | 0.4 |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 6.0     | 4.2        | 6.3  | 0.4 |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene   | 6.6     | 1.2        | 2.0  | 0.1 |
| Indeno[123cd]pyrene  | 6.4     | 1.8        | 3.0  | 0.2 |

Table 8 Indicative maximum acceptable risk levels ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ), obtained from an ecological model based on the interactions between algae, zooplankton and fish

| Substance       | 5%     | 50%    | r  |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----|
| Cadmium         | 0.017  | 0.16   | 9  |
| Zinc            | 0.13   | 1.5    | 12 |
| Nickel          | 0.072  | 0.83   | 12 |
| Lead            | 0.18   | 2.1    | 12 |
| Mercury         | 0.0015 | 0.013  | 9  |
| Chromium        | 0.010  | 0.12   | 12 |
| Copper          | 0.092  | 1.0    | 11 |
| Arsenic         | 0.27   | 3.1    | 11 |
| TBTO            | 0.0072 | 0.072  | 10 |
| Atrazin         | 0.044  | 0.51   | 12 |
| Lindane         | 0.19   | 1.9    | 10 |
| Diazinon        | 0.018  | 0.15   | 8  |
| Malathion       | 0.0008 | 0.0064 | 8  |
| Parathion-ethyl | 0.0019 | 0.016  | 8  |
| PCP             | 0.38   | 4.4    | 12 |
| Phenanthrene    | 1.1    | 11     | 10 |

Table 9 shows the results of the application of the various extrapolation methods on toxicity data for the aquatic environment. These values were obtained by:

- a. applying the original procedure according to the Health Council (HC);
- b. as a., with the proposed statistical modification (HC-mod1);
- c. as b., with the proposed modification of the input data (HC-mod2);
- d. application of the modified EPA method, possibly adapted on the basis of an assumed analogy in toxicity in group of chlorophenols (EPA);
- e. application of the ecological method (ECO);
- f. lowest NOEC for all species;

Table 9 Comparison of possible maximum acceptable risk levels for aquatic ecosystems obtained by applying the various extrapolation methods; a proposal for a definitive risk level (MAR) ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ).

| Substance            | HC     | HC-mod1 | HC-mod2 | EPA    | lowest NOEC | ECO    | "DBW/RIZA" <sup>a</sup> procedure | Ecotoxicological values <sup>§</sup> | Recommended MAR | Derivation procedure |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Cadmium              | 0.09   | 0.09    | 0.16    | 0.015  | 0.15        | 0.16   | 0.15                              | 0.025                                | 0.16            | HC-mod2              |
| Zinc                 | 2.0 *  | 3.6     | 1.6     | 0.075  | 0.75        | 1.5    | 5                                 | 6.5                                  | 1.6             | HC-mod2              |
| Nickel               | 0.31   | 1.2     | 1.4     | 0.25   | 2.5         | 0.83   | 2.5 #                             | 7.5                                  | 1.4             | HC-mod2              |
| Lead                 | 2.3    | 3.3     | 2.0     | 1.0    | 10          | 2.1    | 10                                | 1.3                                  | 2.0             | HC-mod2              |
| Mercury              | 0.0028 | 0.01    | 0.01    | 0.0002 | 0.002       | 0.013  | 0.002 #                           | 0.005                                | 0.01            | HC-mod2              |
| Chromium             | 8.2 *  | 9.2     | 2.0     | 0.035  | 0.35        | 0.12   | 5                                 | 2.5                                  | 2.0             | HC-mod2              |
| Copper               | 3.3    | 3.4     | 1.7     | 0.3    | 3           | 1.0    | 3                                 | 1.3                                  | 1.7             | HC-mod2              |
| Arsenic              | 16 *   | 51      | 8.6     | 1.0    | 10          | 3.1    | 10                                | 12.5                                 | 8.6             | HC-mod2              |
| TBTO                 | 0.006  | 0.024   | 0.011   | 0.016  | 0.16        | 0.072  | 0.16                              | 0.003                                | 0.011           | HC-mod2              |
| Atrazin              | 1.5    | 4.5     | 0.75    | 0.15   | 1.5         | 0.51   | 1.5 #                             | 0.075                                | 0.75            | HC-mod2              |
| Lindane              | 0.21   | 0.50    | 0.55    | 0.22   | 2.2         | 1.9    | 2.2                               | 0.099                                | 0.55            | HC-mod2              |
| PCP                  | 1.2    | 2.2     | 2.0     | 0.32   | 3.2         | 4.4    | 3.2                               | 0.4                                  | 2.0             | HC-mod2              |
| Azinphos-methyl      | 0.033  | 0.07    | 0.069   | 0.01   | 0.1         | 0.15   | 0.1 #                             | 0.015                                | 0.069           | HC-mod2              |
| Diazinon             | 0.005  | 0.023   | 0.087   | 0.02   | 0.2         | 0.15   | 0.2 #                             | 0.03                                 | 0.087           | HC-mod2              |
| Malathion            | 0.0002 | 0.0012  | 0.0043  | 0.0008 | 0.008       | 0.0064 | 0.008 #                           | 0.02                                 | 0.0043          | HC-mod2              |
| Parathion-ethyl      | 0.0005 | 0.0025  | 0.0046  | 0.0002 | 0.002       | 0.016  | 0.002 #                           | 0.02                                 | 0.0046          | HC-mod2              |
| Dieldrin             | 0.0035 | 0.045   | 0.045   | 0.012  | 0.12        | 0.12   | 0.12 #                            | 0.0005                               | 0.045           | HC-mod2              |
| mono-CP              |        |         |         | 25     | 500         |        |                                   | 9.0                                  | 25              | EPA                  |
| di-CP                |        |         |         | 15     | 290         |        |                                   | 0.08                                 | 15              | EPA                  |
| tri-CP               |        |         |         | 2.5    |             |        |                                   | 10                                   | 2.5             | EPA                  |
| tetra-CP             |        |         |         | 1      | 1           |        |                                   |                                      | 1               | EPA                  |
| Naphthalene          |        |         |         | 10     | 40          |        | 40 #                              |                                      | 10              | EPA                  |
| Anthracene           | 14     | 40      |         | 2      | 30          | 11     | 30 #                              | 0.031                                | 2               | EPA                  |
| Phenanthrene         | 0.8    |         |         | 2      | 50          |        |                                   | 0.029                                | 2               | EPA                  |
| Fluoranthene         |        |         |         | 0.5    | 3           |        |                                   | 0.058                                | 0.5             | EPA                  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene   |        |         |         | 0.2    | 1           |        |                                   | 0.0034                               | 0.2             | EPA                  |
| Chrysene             |        |         |         | 0.2    |             |        |                                   | 0.0034                               | 0.2             | EPA                  |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene |        |         |         | 0.1    |             |        |                                   | 0.0041                               | 0.1             | EPA                  |
| Benzo[a]pyrene       |        |         |         | 0.1    |             |        |                                   | 0.0015                               | 0.1             | EPA                  |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene   |        |         |         | 0.02   |             |        |                                   | 0.00043                              | 0.02            | EPA                  |
| Indeno[123-cd]pyrene |        |         |         | 0.04   |             |        |                                   | 0.00067                              | 0.04            | EPA                  |

\* For these substances the differences between the methods of Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) and the method used by Slooff et al. (1986) amount to a factor of 10; the differences are 158 for chromium, 32 for arsenic and 19 for zinc. In all cases the discrepancy is probably due to one extremely low NOEC value.

# Calculated on the basis of 3 instead of 4 groups, or even 2 groups in the case of azinphos-methyl.

a MW3 method based on the lowest NOEC for fish, Daphnia, algae and mollusca, without considering effects of bioaccumulation and combined toxicity.

§ Ecotoxicological value from "Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms" (DBW/RIZA, 1989).



- g. lowest NOEC for algae, molluscs, crustaceans and fish, in analogy with the method used by DBW/RIZA;
- h. ecotoxicological value as reported in "Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms"; when determining this ecotoxicological value DBW/RIZA used a different data set.

When comparing the results of the advanced derivation methods with those obtained by rules of thumb with only a limited scientific basis in accordance with the modified EPA method it is striking that the numerical differences are only limited. The difference is approximately a factor of 13. If the differences for chromium (factor of 57) and mercury (factor of 50) are not included the factor amounts to approximately 7.5. Barring a few exceptions the modified EPA method is the most stringent method. This is desirable as in principle an indicative method should not be less stringent than results obtained with a better foundation.

With respect to the ecological method (ECO) it should be remarked that this method hardly fulfils an indicative function for the substances considered: only for chromium was the maximum acceptable risk level over a factor 10 lower than the recommended value on the basis of the modified HC method. This deviation is probably not exclusively due to the occurrence of secondary ecological effects of chromium but was probably due to the relatively high sensitivity of diatoms to chromium (see annex A).

In addition to the maximum acceptable risk level table 9 also lists the lowest NOEC values and the ecotoxicological value which corresponds with the basis quality concept (DBW/RIZA, 1989). Given its definition the recommended maximum acceptable risk level (the 95% protection level) should generally be lower than the lowest NOEC values observed. This is confirmed by the results: the lowest NOEC is higher for 21 out of 25 substances and groups of substances. This is not so for cadmium, zinc, chromium and parathion-ethyl. For these substances the proposed maximum acceptable risk level is a factor 2 to 5 higher than the lowest NOEC values observed. Relatively sensitive species are protozoa (zinc), diatoms (chromium) and crustaceans (parathion-ethyl). As mentioned above DBW/RIZA (1989), when deriving ecotoxicological values corresponding to the basic quality, only considers the lowest NOEC values obtained for algae, molluscs, crustaceans and fish. These values are also included in table 9. A comparison with the lowest NOEC values for all species shows that in most cases (17 out of 19) the DBW/RIZA method is based on the same toxicity values. However, this does not necessarily mean that the groups of organisms selected by DBW/RIZA are the most sensitive; rather there is a lack of reliable NOEC values for species not belonging to the selected groups.

Finally the recommended MAR values are listed in table 9. When sufficient data were available these were obtained by applying Health Council modification 2. If insufficient data were available the outcome of the modified EPA method was used. It should once more be stressed that the possible effects of bioaccumulation are not included in these recommended MAR values.

It is not possible to compare the proposed maximum acceptable risk levels with the ecotoxicological values according to "Opportunities for Aquatic Organisms" (DBW/RIZA, 1989). Firstly no policy indication has yet been given of the relationship between the terms "basis quality" and "maximum acceptable risk". Secondly when calculating the ecotoxicological values for a number of substances it was attempted to include the combined

presence. Furthermore the ecotoxicological value for bioaccumulating substances is partly based on existing product standards.

### 3.1.2 Sediment

Given the lack of toxicity data indicative maximum acceptable risk levels for sediment were derived from those for water using the EP method. The results are listed in table 10. With respect to the metals and arsenic it is stressed that the partition coefficients used were derived from measurements of the difference between filtered and nonfiltered surface water samples. The extent to which these values are representative for the distribution between sediment and pore water should be further investigated.

Table 10 Indicative maximum maximum acceptable risk levels for substances in sediment, derived from the values for water using the EP method.

| Substance              | Recommended<br>MAR water<br>( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) | Partition<br>coefficient<br>( $\text{l.kg}^{-1}$ ) | Recommended<br>MAR sediment<br>( $\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}$ ) | Derivation<br>procedure |
|------------------------|--|--|--|-------------------------|
| Cadmium                | 0.16   | 85000  | 14000  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Zinc                   | 1.6  | 75000  | 120000   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Nickel                 | 1.4  | 5300   | 7400   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Lead                   | 2.0  | 430000   | 860000   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Mercury                | 0.01   | 110000   | 1100   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Chromium               | 2.0  | 190000   | 270000   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Copper                 | 1.7  | 35000  | 60000  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Arsenic                | 8.6  | 6500   | 56000  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| TBTO                   | 0.011  | 1000   | 11   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Atrazin                | 0.75   | 6.9  | 5.2  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Lindane                | 0.55   | 250  | 140  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| PCP                    | 2.0  | 88   | 180  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Azinphos-methyl        | 0.069  | 86   | 5.9  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Diazinon               | 0.087  | 80   | 7.0  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Malathion              | 0.004  | 400  | 1.7  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Parathion-ethyl        | 0.004  | 880  | 4.0  | HC-mod2/EP              |
| Dieldrin               | 0.045  | 37500  | 1700   | HC-mod2/EP              |
| mono-CP                | 25   | 9  | 220  | EPA/EP                  |
| di-CP                  | 15   | 22   | 330  | EPA/EP                  |
| tri-CP                 | 2.5  | 40   | 100  | EPA/EP                  |
| tetra-CP               | 1.0  | 86   | 86   | EPA/EP                  |
| Naphthalene            | 10   | 129  | 1300   | EPA/EP                  |
| Anthracene             | 2  | 2630   | 5200   | EPA/EP                  |
| Phenanthrene           | 2  | 2291   | 4600   | EPA/EP                  |
| Fluoranthene           | 0.5  | 3147   | 1600   | EPA/EP                  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene     | 0.2  | 9953   | 2000   | EPA/EP                  |
| Chrysene               | 0.2  | 9953   | 2000   | EPA/EP                  |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene   | 0.1  | 25000  | 2500   | EPA/EP                  |
| Benzo(a)pyrene         | 0.1  | 25000  | 2500   | EPA/EP                  |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene     | 0.02   | 99527  | 2000   | EPA/EP                  |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | 0.04   | 62797  | 2500   | EPA/EP                  |

### 3.1.3 Soil

Basic information about the toxicity to soil organisms was derived from the Integrated Criteria Documents referred to above. For the other substances data were collected by the BKH consultancy. After evaluation these data were grouped by the RIVM in annex D. If NOEC values were available E(L)C50 values were generally not listed for that substance as well. In the annex the data for the various types of soil used were converted to values for standard soil. The data used to derive maximum acceptable risk levels were summarised in annex E. Data obtained from tests in which organisms were exposed other than via the soil or litter (agar, filter paper, etc.) were not included in the extrapolation.

Using the Health Council method and its modifications, estimates of the maximum acceptable risk levels for cadmium, lead and copper were made which are listed in table 11.

Table 11 Comparison of possible maximum acceptable risk levels for cadmium, lead and copper in soil (in mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>, converted to standard soil) as obtained by the application of the extrapolation methods of the Health Council (1988b) and modifications thereof on the same data set of soil ecotoxicological data. The number of input data (n) and the ratio 50%/5% (r) have also been included.

| Substance | HC   | HC-modification 1 |      |        | HC-modification 2 |      |         |
|-----------|------|-------------------|------|--------|-------------------|------|---------|
|           |      | 5%                | 50%  | (n/r)  | 5%                | 50%  | (n/r)   |
| Cadmium   | 0.08 | 0.014             | 0.22 | (8/16) | 0.0071            | 0.17 | (6/24)  |
| Lead      | 13.1 | 4.7               | 33   | (8/7)  | 0.64              | 22   | (5/34)  |
| Copper    | 1.6  | 0.17              | 5.2  | (6/31) | 0.0046            | 3.5  | (4/761) |

For cadmium the Health Council method results in 0.08 mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>. Van Straalen and Denneman (1989) obtained a value of 0.16 mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>. There are two reasons for this difference. Firstly the NOEC value for plants is also included in the calculation. Secondly Van Straalen and Denneman's work was based on the reproduction parameter instead of the most sensitive parameter. If only reproduction is considered a value of 0.26 mg.kg<sup>-1</sup> is obtained.

The maximum acceptable risk level was derived for all substances on which toxicity data were available, using the modified EPA method. The results are shown in table 12.

Table 12 Indicative maximum acceptable risk levels MAR (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>) for terrestrial ecosystems derived through the modified EPA method (see text) for substances for which sufficient data were available.

| Substance       | Acute data |                | Chronic data        |             | Recommended MAR        |
|-----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
|                 | groups     | lowest L(E)C50 | groups              | lowest NOEC |                        |
| Cadmium         | 3 (w,mp,e) | 185            | 6 (w,mp,c, wl,m,s)  | 0.75        | 0.08                   |
| Zinc            | 3 (w,mp,e) | 393            | 3 (mp,wl,s)         | 7.3         | 0.70                   |
| Nickel          | 3 (w,mp,e) | 596            | 3 (w,mp,e)          | 26          | 2.6                    |
| Lead            |            |                | 7 (w,mp,e,p wl,c,s) | 23.4        | 2.3                    |
| Mercury         |            |                | 2 (s,mp)            | 2           | 0.2                    |
| Chromium        | 2 (mp,e)   | 188            | 3 (w,e,p)           | 24          | 2.4                    |
| Copper          | 2 (mp,e)   | 140            | 5 (w,mp,p, c,s)     | 12.5        | 1.3                    |
| Arsenic<br>TBTO |            |                | 3 (mp,e,p)          | 71          | 7.1                    |
| Atrazin         | 3 (w,c,m)  | 6.5            | 2 (mp,e)            | 24          | 0.065 <sup>2</sup>     |
| Azinphos-methyl | 1 (c)      | 5              | 1 (c)               | 2.5         | 0.25 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Diazinon        | 3 (i,c,t)  | 0.7            | 3 (mp,e,c)          | 0.25        | 0.025 <sup>1</sup>     |
| Dieldrin        | 2 (i,c)    | 1.1            | 3 (mp,e,c)          | 0.5         | 0.05 <sup>1</sup>      |
| Malathion       | 2 (mp,e)   | 40             | 2 (mp,e)            | 27.6        | 0.04 -2.8 <sup>3</sup> |
| Parathion-ethyl | 3 (w,i,c)  | 0.7            | 4 (w,mp,e,c)        | 0.05        | 0.005 <sup>1</sup>     |
| Lindane         | 2 (w,c)    | 0.95           | 2 (w,c)             | 0.05        | 0.005 <sup>1</sup>     |
| 3-CP            | 1 (o)      | 213            |                     |             | 0.21                   |
| 2,4-diCP        | 1 (o)      | 303            |                     |             | 0.30                   |
| 2,4,5-triCP     | 1 (o)      | 106            |                     |             | 0.11                   |
| 2,4,6-triCP     | 1 (o)      | 58             |                     |             | 0.06                   |
| 2,3,4,5-tetraCP | 1 (o)      | 293            |                     |             | 0.29                   |
| PCP             | 1 (o)      | 10             | 3 (w,mp,p)          | 1.7         | 0.17                   |
| Fluoranthene    | 1 (o)      | 170            |                     |             | 0.17                   |

<sup>1</sup> The low value for these insecticides is caused by the high sensitivity of the Springtail species (which could be considered as a target organism).

<sup>2</sup> Plants were not tested with this herbicide; it is expected that the ecotoxicological risk limit will be lower than the value included here.

<sup>3</sup> Toxicity data relating to crustaceans are not available for these insecticides; it is expected that the ecotoxicological risk limit will be lower than the value included here.

p: plants; o: oligochaetes; mp: microbial processes; wl: wood lice; m: mites; e: enzyme activity; c: collembola; i: insects; s: slugs/snails; t: threadworms

Table 13 Comparison of possible maximum acceptable risk levels (MAR) for soil obtained by applying various derivation methods; proposal for a final risk limit (in mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)

| Substance              | HC   | HC-mod1 | HC-mod2 | EPA         | EP     | Lowest NOEC | Recommended MAR | Derivation procedure |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------|-------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Cadmium                | 0.08 | 0.22    | 0.17    | 0.08        | 14     | 0.75        | 0.17            | HC-mod2              |
| Zinc                   |      |         |         | 0.7         | 120    | 7.3         | 0.7             | EPA                  |
| Nickel                 |      |         |         | 2.6         | 7.4    | 26          | 2.6             | EPA                  |
| Lead                   | 13   | 33      | 22      | 2.3         | 860    | 23          | 22              | HC-mod2              |
| Mercury                |      |         |         | 0.2         | 1.1    | 2           | 0.2             | EPA                  |
| Chromium               |      |         |         | 2.4         | 270    | 24          | 2.4             | EPA                  |
| Copper                 | 1.6  | 5.2     | 3.5     | 1.3         | 60     | 13          | 3.5             | HC-mod2              |
| Arsenic                |      |         |         | 7.1         | 56     | 71          | 7.1             | EPA                  |
| TBTO                   |      |         |         | 0.011       | 0.011  |             | 0.011           | HC-mod2/EP           |
| Atrazin                |      |         |         | 0.065-2.4   | 0.0052 | 24          | 0.065           | EPA                  |
| Azinphos-methyl        |      |         |         | 0.005-0.25  | 0.0059 | 2.5         | 0.005           | EPA                  |
| Diazinon               |      |         |         | 0.007-0.025 | 0.007  | 0.25        | 0.007           | EPA                  |
| Dieldrin               |      |         |         | 0.001-0.05  | 1.7    | 0.5         | 0.001           | EPA                  |
| Malathion              |      |         |         | 0.04 -2.8   | 0.0017 | 28          | 0.04            | EPA                  |
| Parathion-ethyl        |      |         |         | 0.005-0.007 | 0.004  | 0.05        | 0.005           | EPA                  |
| Lindane                |      |         |         | 0.001-0.005 | 0.14   | 0.05        | 0.001           | EPA                  |
| 3-CP                   |      |         |         | 0.21        | 0.23   | 210*        | 0.21            | EPA                  |
| 2,4-diCP               |      |         |         | 0.30        | 0.33   | 300*        | 0.3             | EPA                  |
| 2,4,5-triCP            |      |         |         | 0.11        | 0.1    | 110*        | 0.11            | EPA                  |
| 2,4,6-triCP            |      |         |         | 0.06        | 0.1    | 60*         | 0.06            | EPA                  |
| 2,3,4,5-tetraCP        |      |         |         | 0.29        | 0.086  | 290*        | 0.29            | EPA                  |
| PCP                    |      |         |         | 0.17        | 0.18   | 1.7         | 0.17            | EPA                  |
| Naphthalene            |      |         |         | 1.3         | 1.3    | 170*        | 1.3             | EPA/EP               |
| Anthracene             |      |         |         | 5.2         | 5.2    |             | 5.2             | EPA/EP               |
| Phenanthrene           |      |         |         | 4.6         | 4.6    |             | 4.6             | EPA/EP               |
| Fluoranthene           |      |         |         | 1.6         | 1.6    |             | 1.6             | EPA                  |
| Benzo(a)anthracene     |      |         |         | 2.0         | 2.0    |             | 2.0             | EPA/EP               |
| Chrysene               |      |         |         | 2.5         | 2.5    |             | 2.5             | EPA/EP               |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene   |      |         |         | 2.0         | 2.0    |             | 2.0             | EPA/EP               |
| Benzo(a)pyrene         |      |         |         | 2.5         | 2.5    |             | 2.5             | EPA/EP               |
| Benzo(ghi)perylene     |      |         |         | 2.0         | 2.0    |             | 2.0             | EPA/EP               |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |      |         |         | 2.5         | 2.5    |             | 2.5             | EPA/EP               |

\* Lowest L(E)C50-value

Annex D shows that there is frequently a wide variation in the sensitivity of one parameter in different soils. For example the sensitivity of microbial parameters in one soil type may be far lower than in other soils, even after conversion to standard soil. It is not clear how representative this low value actually is. Therefore, to derive the maximum acceptable risk levels using the modified EPA method, the geometric mean of the values of such a parameter in different soils was used. The indicative MAR values derived by means of the EPA method are stringent by nature.

Table 13 provides a comparison of the maximum acceptable risk levels for soil derived according to the various methods, to obtain a definitive risk level. In analogy with the procedure followed for water the modified Health Council method was used for substances on which sufficient data were available. For those substances on which little data were available the modified EPA method was used. The equilibrium partition method was used for substances for which no data were available at all. Fluoroanthene was an exception for which only one acute L(E)C50 value was available. In this case the QSAR available for chronic NOEC values was considered more reliable.

Once more it should be stressed that the possible effects of bioaccumulation are not included in these recommended MAR values.

As for water there was a close correspondence between the results of the Health Council method and its modifications and those of the indicative EPA method. Again the EPA method was the most stringent. The EP method provides considerably higher (factor > 100) values for metals. It is doubtful whether the partition coefficients used, which were derived from suspended particle - surface water distributions, were representative for the distribution of metals between soil and porewater.

### 3.2 Comparison of risk levels and background levels

The negligible risk can be derived from the maximum acceptable risk level by applying a factor to it. In "Premises for Risk Management" (DGM, 1989a) an explicit policy choice was made to use a ratio of 100 between the maximum acceptable risk level and the negligible risk. There are no objective scientific arguments in favour or against this factor of 100. The main reason for using this factor is the uncertainty of the effect of the presence of a number of substances simultaneously. As the number and ratios of the substances in an ecosystem vary widely in time and between locations it is impossible to make a general statement about the magnitude of the factors to be used.

Desirable levels are set to the negligible risk levels, this too being a choice explicitly in accordance with policy. This is an obvious choice where substances are concerned which do not naturally occur in the environment; it is not all that obvious for substances which do naturally occur in the environment. It is generally assumed, more or less intuitively and without further support, that the natural background levels will not exceed the negligible risk levels.

In the following the derived maximum acceptable risk levels and negligible risk levels are compared with the natural background levels. The resulting differences are discussed in chapter 4 "Discussion".

### 3.2.1 Water

As shown by table 14 the natural background levels of metals other than cadmium in Rhine water are considerably higher than the negligible risk levels. These differences may be so large that it would be more appropriate to use the MAR values for comparison. In contrast with metals the naturally occurring concentrations of PAH do not exceed the negligible risk levels.

Table 14 Comparison of maximum acceptable risk (MAR) for water with the negligible risk (MAR/100) and background levels (in  $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )

| Substance            | MAR      | MAR/100  | Background |
|----------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Cadmium              | 0.16 *   | 0.0016   | 0.002      |
| Zinc                 | 1.6 *    | 0.016    | 1          |
| Nickel               | 1.4 *    | 0.014    | 1          |
| Lead                 | 2.0 *    | 0.02     | 0.1        |
| Mercury              | 0.01 *   | 0.0001   | -          |
| Chromium             | 2.0 *    | 0.02     | 0.9        |
| Copper               | 1.7 *    | 0.017    | 0.4        |
| Arsenic              | 8.6 *    | 0.086    | -          |
| TBTO                 | 0.011 *  | 0.00011  | 0.0        |
| Atrazin              | 0.75 *   | 0.0075   | 0.0        |
| Lindane              | 0.55 *   | 0.0055   | 0.0        |
| PCP                  | 2.0 *    | 0.02     | 0.0        |
| Azinphos-methyl      | 0.069 *  | 0.00069  | 0.0        |
| Diazinon             | 0.087 *  | 0.00087  | 0.0        |
| Malathion            | 0.0043 * | 0.000043 | 0.0        |
| Parathion-ethyl      | 0.0046 * | 0.000046 | 0.0        |
| Dieldrin             | 0.045 *  | 0.00045  | 0.0        |
| mono-CP              | 25 **    | 0.25     | 0.0        |
| di-CP                | 15 **    | 0.15     | 0.0        |
| tri-CP               | 2.5 **   | 0.025    | 0.0        |
| tetra-CP             | 1 **     | 0.01     | 0.0        |
| Naphthalene          | 10 **    | 0.1      | -          |
| Anthracene           | 2.0 **   | 0.02     | 0.004      |
| Phenanthrene         | 2.0 **   | 0.02     | 0.05       |
| Fluoranthene         | 0.5 **   | 0.005    | 0.009      |
| Benzo[a]anthracene   | 0.2 **   | 0.002    | 0.0002     |
| Chrysene             | 0.2 **   | 0.002    | 0.001      |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 0.1 **   | 0.001    | 0.0004     |
| Benzo[a]pyrene       | 0.1 **   | 0.001    | 0.0003     |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene   | 0.02 **  | 0.0002   | 0.00006    |
| Indeno[123-cd]pyrene | 0.04 **  | 0.0004   | -          |

\* Derived with the HC-mod2 method

\*\* Derived with the modified EPA method

- No background value available

### 3.2.2 Sediment

Roughly the same applies to sediment as to water. Table 15 shows that the background levels of metals are higher than the negligible risk levels derived from aquatic toxicity data. The background level of nickel actually exceeds the maximum acceptable risk level. The background levels of PAH are lower than the negligible risk levels.

Table 15 Comparison of maximum acceptable risk (MAR) for sediment with the negligible risk (MAR/100) and background levels (in mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)

| Substance            | MAR      | MAR/100  | Background |
|----------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| Cadmium              | 14 *     | 0.14     | 0.25       |
| Zinc                 | 120 *    | 1.2      | 68         |
| Nickel               | 7.4 *    | 0.074    | 29         |
| Lead                 | 860 *    | 8.6      | 21         |
| Mercury              | 1.1 *    | 0.011    | -          |
| Chromium             | 270 *    | 2.7      | 72         |
| Copper               | 60 *     | 0.6      | 13         |
| Arsenic              | 56 *     | 0.56     | -          |
| TBTO                 | 0.011 *  | 0.00011  | 0.0        |
| Atrazin              | 0.0052 * | 0.000052 | 0.0        |
| Lindane              | 0.14 *   | 0.0014   | 0.0        |
| PCP                  | 0.18 *   | 0.0018   | 0.0        |
| Azinphos-methyl      | 0.0059 * | 0.000059 | 0.0        |
| Diazinon             | 0.007 *  | 0.00007  | 0.0        |
| Malathion            | 0.0017 * | 0.000017 | 0.0        |
| Parathion-ethyl      | 0.004 *  | 0.00004  | 0.0        |
| Dieldrin             | 1.7 *    | 0.017    | 0.0        |
| mono-CP              | 0.21 **  | 0.0021   | 0.0        |
| di-CP                | 0.3 **   | 0.003    | 0.0        |
| tri-CP               | 0.1 **   | 0.001    | 0.0        |
| tetra-CP             | 0.29 **  | 0.0029   | 0.0        |
| Naphthalene          | 1.3 **   | 0.013    | -          |
| Anthracene           | 5.2 **   | 0.052    | 0.02       |
| Phenanthrene         | 4.6 **   | 0.046    | 0.03       |
| Fluoranthene         | 1.6 **   | 0.016    | 0.01       |
| Benzo[a]anthracene   | 2.0 **   | 0.02     | 0.001      |
| Chrysene             | 2.0 **   | 0.02     | 0.005      |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 2.5 **   | 0.025    | 0.005      |
| Benzo[a]pyrene       | 2.5 **   | 0.025    | 0.004      |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene   | 2.0 **   | 0.02     | 0.003      |
| Indeno[123-cd]pyrene | 2.5 **   | 0.025    | -          |

\* Derived from water (HC-mod20), using the EP method

\*\* Derived with water (modified EPA-method), using the EP method

- No background value available



### 3.2.3 Soil

In table 16 the risk levels for soil are compared with the reference values for soil, as there are no natural background levels available for soil. With the exception of mercury the reference values are considerably higher than the maximum acceptable risk levels.

Table 16 Comparison of maximum acceptable risk (MAR) for soil with the negligible risk (MAR/100) and reference values for soil quality (in mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)

| Substance            | MAR        | MAR/100 | Reference value soil |
|----------------------|------------|---------|----------------------|
| Cadmium              | 0.17 *     | 0.0017  | 0.8                  |
| Zinc                 | 0.7 **     | 0.007   | 140                  |
| Nickel               | 2.6 **     | 0.026   | 35                   |
| Lead                 | 22 *       | 0.22    | 85                   |
| Mercury              | 0.2 **     | 0.002   | 0.3                  |
| Chromium             | 2.4 **     | 0.024   | 100                  |
| Copper               | 3.5 *      | 0.035   | 36                   |
| Arsenic              | 7.1 **     | 0.071   | 29                   |
| TBTO                 | 0.011 **** | 0.00011 | 0.0                  |
| Atrazin              | 0.065 **   | 0.00065 | 0.0                  |
| Lindane              | 0.005 **   | 0.00005 | 0.0                  |
| PCP                  | 0.17 **    | 0.0017  | 0.0                  |
| Azinphos-methyl      | 0.25 **    | 0.0025  | 0.0                  |
| Diazinon             | 0.025 **   | 0.00025 | 0.0                  |
| Malathion            | 0.04 **    | 0.0004  | 0.0                  |
| Parathion-ethyl      | 0.005 **   | 0.00005 | 0.0                  |
| Dieldrin             | 0.05 **    | 0.0005  | 0.0                  |
| mono-CP              | 0.21 **    | 0.0021  | 0.0                  |
| di-CP                | 0.3 **     | 0.003   | 0.0                  |
| tri-CP               | 0.1 **     | 0.001   | 0.0                  |
| tetra-CP             | 0.29 **    | 0.0029  | 0.0                  |
| Naphthalene          | 1.3 ***    | 0.013   | -                    |
| Anthracene           | 5.2 ***    | 0.052   | -                    |
| Phenanthrene         | 4.6 ***    | 0.046   | -                    |
| Fluoranthene         | 1.6 **     | 0.016   | -                    |
| Benzo[a]anthracene   | 2.0 ***    | 0.02    | -                    |
| Chrysene             | 2.0 ***    | 0.02    | -                    |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 2.5 ***    | 0.025   | -                    |
| Benzo[a]pyrene       | 2.5 ***    | 0.025   | -                    |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene   | 2.0 ***    | 0.02    | -                    |
| Indeno[123-cd]pyrene | 2.5 ***    | 0.025   | -                    |

- \* Derived directly with the HC-mod2  
 \*\* Derived directly with the modified EPA-method  
 \*\*\* Derived from water (modified EPA), using the EP method  
 \*\*\*\* Derived from water (HC-mod2), using the EP method  
 - No background value available

### 3.3 Present standards

Table 17 shows that the negligible risk levels for water, sediment and soil are below the present standards. The discrepancies will not be discussed here as the desirable levels still have to be set.

### 3.4 Present concentrations in the environment

The present concentrations in the environment, to the extent that these are available in recent reports, are described in annex F. Generally the reported concentrations span a wide range. Table 18 is an attempt to provide a reasonable representation of fairly common values. For water and sediment the 10th and the 90th percentile of a large number of measurements made of waterways in The Netherlands was used. These values are the result of an analysis of the data available at DBW/RIZA, undertaken during the preparation of the "3<sup>e</sup> Nota Waterhuishouding" [3<sup>rd</sup> policy document on Water Management] (Van der Kooij, 1989). Similar material was not available for terrestrial soils. At present concentrations are not measured systematically. However, an initial, informative experimental measurement was made in 1988 by the RIVM, together with the IB [Institute of Soil Fertility] and the RIKILT [Government Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products]. The initial as yet unpublished results of this research have already been included here (see annex F).

The differences with the derived risk values will not be further discussed as the desirable levels still have to be set.

Table 17 Present standards and guiding values

|                        | WATER (total; $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |   |                            | SEDIMENT ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ ) |  | SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ ) |                 |            | DRINKING WATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
|                        | Basic quality surface water          | Surface water as source of drinking water | NW3 quality objective 2000 | NW3 quality objective 2000       | General Environmental Quality Standard for sediments | Reference value soil quality | LAC signal sand | level peat |   |
|                        |                                      |   |                            |                                  |  |                              |                 |            |   |
| Cadmium                | 2.5                                  | 1.5                                       | 0.2                        | 2.2                              | 0.8  | 0.8                          | 0.5             | 1.0        | 5                                       |
| Zinc                   | 200                                  | 200                                       | 30                         | 477                              | 140  | 140                          | 100             | 350        |   |
| Nickel                 | 50                                   |   | 10                         | 40                               | 35   | 35                           |                 |            | 50                                      |
| Lead                   | 50                                   | 30  | 25                         | 533                              | 85   | 85                           | 100             | 150        | 50                                      |
| Mercury                | 0.5                                  | 0.3                                       | 0.03                       | 0.6                              | 0.3  | 0.3                          | 2               | 2          | 1                                       |
| Chromium               | 50                                   | 50  | 25                         | 483                              | 100  | 100                          |                 |            | 50                                      |
| Copper                 | 50                                   | 50  | 3                          | 42                               | 36   | 36                           | 30              | 30         |   |
| Arsenic                | 50                                   | 20  | 15                         | 83                               | 29   | 29                           |                 |            | 50                                      |
| TBTO                   |                                      |   |                            | 0.00022                          |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Atrazin                | 0.1                                  |   | 0.1                        | 0.0015                           |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Lindane                | 0.01                                 | 0.05                                      | 0.01                       | 0.01                             | 0.0025   | 0.001                        | 0.015           |            | 0.1                                     |
| Azinphos-methyl        |                                      |   | 0.02                       | 0.00031                          |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Diazinon               |                                      |   | 0.03                       | 0.0019                           |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Malathion              |                                      |   | 0.03                       | 0.00054                          |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Parathion-ethyl        |                                      |   | 0.02                       | 0.004                            |  |                              |                 |            | 0.1                                     |
| Dieldrin               | 0.01                                 | 0.05                                      |                            | 0.04                             | 0.0025   | 0.01                         | 0.08            |            | 0.1                                     |
| Naphthalene            |                                      | 0.2 **                                    |                            |                                  | 0.2  | variable                     |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Anthracene             |                                      | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.034                            | 0.2  | variable                     |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Phenanthracene         |                                      | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.034                            | 0.2  | variable                     |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Fluoranthene           |                                      | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.23                             | 1.2  | 0.1                          |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Benzo[a]anthracene     | 0.1 *                                | 0.2 **                                    | 0.07                       | 0.043                            | 0.2  | variable                     |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Chrysene               |                                      | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.043                            | 0.2  | variable                     |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene   | 0.1 *                                | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.13                             | 0.2  | 10                           |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Benzo[a]pyrene         | 0.1 *                                | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.003                            | 0.2  | 0.1                          |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene     | 0.1 *                                | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.052                            | 0.2  | 10                           |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | 0.1 *                                | 0.2 **                                    |                            | 0.052                            | 0.2  | 10                           |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Mono-CP                |                                      |   |                            | 0.069                            |  |                              |                 |            | 0.2 **                                  |
| Di-CP                  |                                      |   | 0.08                       | 0.0042                           |  |                              |                 |            |   |
| Tri-CP                 | 0.05                                 |   |                            | 1.7                              |  |                              |                 |            |   |
| Tetra-CP               |                                      |   |                            |                                  |  |                              |                 |            |   |
| PCP                    | 0.05                                 |   | 0.05                       | 0.18                             |  |                              |                 |            |   |

\* Sum Borneff-PAK = 0.1

\*\* Value for all PAH = 0.2

Table 18 Summary of reported concentrations in water, sediment, soil and groundwater

|                        | WATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |              | SEDIMENT ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ ) |              | SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ ) |              | GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |              |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
|                        | Uncontaminated                 | Contaminated | Uncontaminated                   | Contaminated | Uncontaminated               | Contaminated | Uncontaminated                       | Contaminated |
| Cadmium                | 0                              | 1.9          | 0.1                              | 15           | 0.04                         | 14           | 0.05                                 | > 31         |
| Zinc                   | 0                              | 117          | 62                               | 1331         | 6.4                          | 2070         | 1                                    | 1024         |
| Nickel                 | 0                              | 14           | 11                               | 55           | < 0.5                        | 58           | 1                                    | 276          |
| Lead                   | 0                              | 16           | 12                               | 255          | 0                            | 540          | < 1                                  | > 50         |
| Mercury                | 0.004                          | 0.5          | 0.06                             | 2.8          | 0                            | 31           | 0.002                                | > 1.5        |
| Chromium               | 0.2                            | 27           | 11                               | 185          | 0                            | 164          | 0.5                                  | > 20         |
| Copper                 | 0                              | 14           | 9                                | 145          | 0.8                          | 247          | 0.01                                 | > 50         |
| Arsenic                | 0                              | 4.1          | 2.8                              | 37           | 0.1                          | 144          | 0.3                                  | > 20         |
| TBTO                   |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      |              |
| Atrazin                |                                |              |                                  |              | 0.3                          | 0.9          |                                      |              |
| Lindane                | 0.0004                         | 0.04         | 0.0003                           | 0.04         | 0.0005                       | 0.08         | 0.015                                | 0.6          |
| Azinphos-methyl        |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      |              |
| Malathion              |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      |              |
| Parathion-ethyl        |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      |              |
| Dieldrin               |                                |              |                                  |              | 0.0005                       | 0.04         |                                      |              |
| Naphthalene            |                                |              | 0.0002                           | 0.082        | 0.0005                       | 0.04         | 0.001                                | 8000         |
| Anthracene             |                                |              | 0.05                             | 2            | 0.0001                       | 1            | < 0.001                              | 200          |
| Phenanthrene           |                                | 0.07         | 0.07                             | 4.1          | 0.0001                       | 0.2          | 0.001                                | 0.08 - 31    |
| Fluoranthene           |                                | 92           | 0.15                             | 7.5          | 0.0001                       | 0.15         | 0.001                                | 0.2 - 60     |
| Benzo[a]anthracene     |                                | 0.02         | 0.06                             | 5.8          | 0.0001                       | 0.5          | 0.001                                | 0.04 - 12    |
| Chrysene               |                                | 0.02         | 0.07                             | 4.3          | 0.0001                       | 0.5          | 0.001                                | 0.07 - 10    |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene   |                                | 41.1         | 0.05                             | 2.5          | 0.0001                       | 0.5          | 0.001                                | 0.04 - 7     |
| Benzo[a]pyrene         |                                |              | 0.05                             | 4.6          | 0.0001                       | 0.02         | 0.001                                | 0.08 - 8     |
| Benzo[ghi]perylene     |                                | 46           | 0.08                             | 3.3          | 0.0001                       | 1            | 0.001                                | 0.04 - 10    |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene |                                | 59           | 0.05                             | 3.2          | 0.0001                       | 1            | 0.001                                | 0.04 - 9     |
| Mono-CP                |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              | < 0.01                               | 0.12         |
| Di-CP                  |                                |              |                                  |              | 0.02                         | 20           | 0.06                                 |              |
| Tri-CP                 | 0                              | 0.08         |                                  |              |                              |              | 0.02                                 | 0.01         |
| Tetra-CP               |                                |              |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      |              |
| PCP                    | 0                              | 0.08         |                                  |              |                              |              |                                      | 0.04         |



## 4 DISCUSSION

### 4.1 Substance based and effects based standards

The Netherlands' environmental policy follows an approach along two lines: the source related approach and the effects related approach. For the effects based approach it is necessary to have quality objectives to:

- assess the present state of the environment;
- consider the need for measures;
- evaluate the results of any measures.

The quality objectives are substantiated at various levels (STUNO, 1989). For example, there are "desirable levels" (long-term objectives), "maximum tolerable levels" (short term objectives) and "intervention levels" (alarm function). These different sorts of quality objectives need to be quantified with their own forms and accuracies. Given their nature, desirable levels (which have to be reached in the long-term) can be set in a fundamental way. Maximum tolerable levels (urgent measures are required when these are exceeded) are to be set in a more pragmatic manner. This also applies to intervention levels: remediation will generally be needed when these are exceeded. Given the associated consequences the required precision increases from desirable level to limit to intervention level.

The effects related environmental policy is based on specific substances. In this approach the quality of the environment is translated to concentrations of individual substances. In concrete terms this means that standards are based on conditioning parameters (concentrations of substances) rather than on response parameters (toxicological and ecological effects). As far as desirable levels are concerned this choice results from the preventive environmental policy (desirable levels). As far as the curative environmental policy (intervention values) is concerned however, the use of response parameters would appear to be more appropriate. Response parameters provide the information which is of greatest interest: are there any effects, and if so, what is the nature and extent of these effects? The use of toxicological cumulative parameters also has policy advantages given the increasing number of substance specific standards and the resulting costs of enforcement.

With respect to water the OECD (1985) has made proposals for the use of toxicological response parameters. A similar discussion concerning sediments is currently taking place in the US and Canada (Tetra Tech, 1989; Giesy and Hoke, 1989). Where sediment is concerned the question also arises as to what is the purpose of setting quality requirements for sediments. The quality of sediments, being directly derived from water quality, is guaranteed by the preventive water quality policy. Quality parameters will only be required in situations where pollution from the past is present and when the need for curative measures such as dredging has to be investigated. In these situations the use of response parameters will prevail.

#### *RECOMMENDATION 1:*

*The use of toxicological response parameters as criterion for the assessment of, and setting standards for, the quality of the environment should be considered. The evaluation could be based on:*

- *surveying all possible parameters and selecting the most useful ones (cost and time aspects)*

- *a comparative practical study of the effectiveness of chemical structure parameters and toxicological response parameters*

**RECOMMENDATION 2:**

*It might be considered not to draw up desirable levels for sediments as the sediment quality is determined by the water quality. The desirable levels for soil could serve as a reference for the sediment quality to be obtained.*

#### **4.2 Attitude to risks and naturally occurring substances**

By introducing the terms "negligible risk" and "maximum acceptable risk" the policy document "Premises for Risk Management" (DCM, 1989a) has made the risk management policy to be followed more explicit. As a continuation of this the desirable level for each substance will in principle be set equal to its negligible risk level. Limits will basically be consistent with the maximum acceptable risk levels but will not be set equal to these without further consideration. This approach to risks does not distinguish between substances which naturally occur in the environment and man-made chemicals.

However, there are reasons to consider making this distinction. It appears that for metals and arsenic the naturally occurring background levels are generally higher than the negligible risk levels, whereas for soil they even exceed the maximum acceptable risk levels. One of the implications of the risk concept is that it has to be assumed that toxic effects may occur in systems which are not exposed to outside influences. This may seem rather strange but on further consideration it is neither surprising nor necessarily undesirable. It is quite possible that the natural background concentrations, because of their toxic influence, are a factor in the selection of species in ecosystems. For this reason levels below the naturally occurring concentrations could even be undesirable. Where essential elements are concerned it is likely that a deficiency may be an ecological selection mechanism. For zinc and copper in particular it is possible that a given concentration may be toxic to one particular organism while other organisms may suffer from a lack of these elements at the same concentration. The fact that risk limits are exceeded in certain ecosystems and the occurrence of toxic influences are therefore not necessarily unacceptable or undesirable. For naturally occurring substances it is therefore not self-evident to aim for negligible risk levels. The extent of influence which is just acceptable or the minimum desired under "normal" or "natural" circumstances, and the concentrations of natural substances which should be aimed for cannot be easily determined. An area specific approach to this appears to be desirable. The situation is much less complicated where substances occur which do not naturally occur in the environment. Where these substances are concerned any toxic influence should be considered as undesirable under all circumstances. It is therefore obvious to aim for negligible risk levels for substances which do not occur naturally.

By ignoring in the risk approach the distinction between substances which occur naturally and those which do not, this risk approach, which is very simple for substances which do not occur naturally, is made unnecessarily complicated. This also obscures discussions on this subject. Ignoring the distinction between naturally occurring and other substances may even turn complications when applying the risk concept to naturally occurring substances into an argument against the application to substances which do

not occur naturally.

**RECOMMENDATION 3:**

*When setting environmental quality objectives different approaches should be followed for substances which occur naturally and those which do not.*

**RECOMMENDATION 4:**

*For naturally occurring substances the desirable levels should not necessarily be set to the negligible risk level, however, this should be done for other substances.*

According to the comparison provided by tables 14 and 15 of the risk levels for naturally occurring substances in water and sediment with the background levels it should be assumed that toxic influences naturally occur in many aquatic ecosystems in the Netherlands.

Although it is likely that toxic influence is a natural occurrence at the local and possibly even at the regional level, it is not likely that toxic influences on natural systems occur on a large scale. In other words: the derived negligible risk levels for naturally occurring substances should not be so low that there are no locations where concentrations below these levels occur. The differences between "background concentrations" and risk limits for the metals in table 16 are surprisingly large. There are two possible explanations for this:

- a. The ecotoxicologically derived risk limits for soil are too low.  
This may be due to e.g.:
  - overestimating the toxicity due to a difference in availability of the substance between laboratory and field conditions (see 2.4)
  - overestimating the variation in sensitivity of the species as the tests made cannot be compared very well (see 2.4); a greater variation results in lower risk limits
- b. The "background concentrations" are too high.
  - firstly the numbers quoted here are not background concentrations but reference values; these are the 95 percentiles of the concentrations in relatively clean areas; it is certain that the natural concentrations in the Netherlands are lower
  - it is not known to what extent the worldwide natural background concentrations are lower than those in the Netherlands

**RECOMMENDATION 5:**

*Further research should be undertaken into the background concentrations of natural substances in the soil and a comparison should be made for cadmium, copper and lead between the background concentrations and the ecotoxicologically derived risk limits.*

**RECOMMENDATION 6:**

*More ecological and ecotoxicological research should be undertaken, particularly into soil*

- *ecological research to support the selection of terrestrial indicator organisms*
- *further development of toxicity tests with soil organisms*
- *undertaking ecotoxicological research on substances for which fewer than 4 chronic NOEC values are available, derived for different taxonomic classes or functional groups*



#### 4.3 Deriving and coordinating quality objectives

An internally consistent environmental policy aims at realising the quality objectives for air, water, soil and products in a coordinated manner. There are a number of reasons for not considering the quality requirements separately:

- a. *Distribution.* The various compartments of the environment are connected to a varying extent. For this reason concentrations of substances in the different compartments of the environment are not independent of each other. Therefore the quality objectives for the various compartments of the environment, to be expressed in terms of concentrations, cannot be set independently.
- b. *Toxic effects.* A logical consequence of the hypothesis that toxic effects, to aquatic organisms as well as to sediment and soil organisms, are largely related to the concentration of the substance in the water which the organism is exposed to, is that environmental quality requirements for sediment and soil should be based on the associated concentrations in pore water.
- c. *Principle of multi-functionality.* One of the implications of providing protection to all possible functions is that in principle no distinction is made between aquatic sediments and dry soil, as sediments may become dry and vice-versa. Therefore quality objectives for sediment and soil are not independent. Generally the quality of the environment should be such that its products should be of high quality. For example it should be possible to prepare drinking water from groundwater and surface water.

When quality objectives for water and the soil are defined it should also be decided how the coordination should be effected. In section 2.5 it was discussed that the assumption that there is an equilibrium between the particles and the (pore) water is presently the only practical basis for coordination. As the EP method is used to derive the maximum acceptable risk level for sediment the coordination of the quality objectives for water and sediment should not provide any problems. Some doubt remains however, concerning (i) the validity of the EP approach as such and (ii) the scale of the partition coefficients to be used.

##### *RECOMMENDATION 7:*

*Making general rules operational to describe the scale of the sediment - pore water partition coefficients as a function of the properties and environmental characteristics of a substance, to convert concentrations between (pore) water and sediment, through*

- *further literature research into partition coefficients sediment - pore water and possible generalisation*
- *field studies of concentrations in pore water*

In table 13 the maximum acceptable risk levels derived for soil are compared with the values obtained from those for water by applying the equilibrium partition method. For metals the direct approach produces much more stringent values than the indirect approach. A possible explanation for this could be that the partition coefficients used in this study are too high and result in an overestimation of the sorption of metals to soil. Partition coefficients tailored to soil-groundwater systems are available, but not in such a form that they are directly applicable to this application (DHV, 1989). Barring some exceptions (atrazin, dieldrin, malathion, lindane) the similarity between the values derived with the EPA

method and the EP method is quite good for organic compounds. However, for organic compounds the use of partition coefficients for coordination will not be without problems.

**RECOMMENDATION 8:**

*Making general rules operational to describe the scale of the soil - pore water partition coefficients as a function of the properties of the substance and the soil, to convert concentrations between pore water and soil, through*

- *further literature research into partition coefficients soil - pore water and possible generalisation of these*
- *field studies of concentrations in soil and pore water*

**4.4 Effects of bioaccumulation and combined toxicity**

This report does not cover the effects of bioaccumulation. Therefore the maximum acceptable risk levels of greatly accumulating substances may have been underestimated. The progressive effects of accumulation may be included in any of a number of ways:

- a. Through product standards. Concentration standards in products (fish, shellfish, crops, drinking water) are converted to environmental quality requirements. Product standards are only concerned with protecting humans and may be based on considerations other than toxicity.
- b. Through toxic effect data. With a view to effects progressing through the food chain, maximum acceptable concentrations in biotics are converted to environmental quality objectives. The maximum permissible concentrations in biotics derived in this way are concerned with protecting ecosystems including humans and are only based on considerations of harmful effects.

Method b, which is preferred, could be developed as follows:

- An analysis is first made of the food chain in which an a priori estimate is made of the most threatened organisms, in terms of exposure, and the associated food chains. The food intake (mass of food per mass of body weight per unit of time) of the organisms in the chain is then determined.
- Safe intake quantities of substances expressed as 95% protection levels (mass of the substance per mass of body weight per time unit) for the target organisms are estimated using an extrapolation method based on the Health Council procedure. This is based on available protection data for animal groups representative for the target organism concerned (e.g. rats, guinea pigs, etc. as models for otters), assuming that the sensitivity of the species to be protected has a log-log distribution.
- The maximum acceptable concentration in biotics is then calculated on the basis of the acceptable intake quantity of the substance and the food intake of the target organism.
- The maximum acceptable concentration in the compartment of the environment concerned is then determined on the basis of the bio-concentration factors.

**RECOMMENDATION 9:**

*Developing the above relationship for the substances discussed in this report*

In section 1.3 it was stated that there is no scientific basis to consider the combined presence of several substances when deriving maximum acceptable risks in general terms. However, for some groups of substances it may be possible to draw up quality objectives for the whole group. For example, this applies to PAH: the PAH distribution in the environment generally does not show a wide spread.

#### 4.5 Scientific basis of quality objectives

The method to extrapolate laboratory data to acceptable risk levels in the field is an important link in the process of deriving desirable levels. The developments in this field are rapid, given the content of the Health Council report and the present report. Given the importance of a well-founded environmental policy on an ecological basis further activity in this field is desired.

##### *RECOMMENDATION 10:*

*Further development of the scientific basis to deriving quality objectives:*

- *system analysis of the sensitivity to and required accuracy of the parameters used for the derivation*
- *determining toxicologically and ecologically relevant groups of organisms to obtain a balanced consideration of effects in an ecosystem (based on physiology, taxonomy, ecological function, structure, exposure path, etc.) and in connection with this the further development and application of statistical techniques as a refinement of Health Council-mod2:*
  - *developing and applying a method which can be used to determine if there are insensitive groups which should not be included in the calculations to derive the maximum acceptable risk level*
  - *determining the method to assess the lowest NOEC value for a taxonomic group in relation to the number of NOEC values available (e.g. 14 values for fish and 2 for algae)*

#### 4.6 Description of environmental quality

Although there are many data available on the quality of the environment, they can generally not be compared very well (see annex F). When determining limits it is absolutely necessary to have a systematic understanding of the present concentrations in the environment and their spread.

##### *RECOMMENDATION 11:*

*Making a systematic analysis of the available data on the presence of substances in water, sediment, soil and groundwater (and if necessary obtain data through measurements), to obtain a clear understanding of the extent to which the quality requirements to be set will be exceeded.*

## REFERENCES

- Aldenberg T en Knoop JM 1990  
Three methods for estimating safety margins from NOEC toxicity data  
RIVM rapport in voorbereiding
- Blanck H 1984  
Species dependent variation among organisms in their sensitivity to  
chemicals  
Ecological Bulletins 36, 107-117
- Box GEP en Tiao GC 1973  
Bayesian inference in statistical analysis  
Addison Wesley
- Canton JH en Adema DMM 1978  
Reproducibility of short-term and reproduction toxicity experiments with  
Daphnia magna and comparison of the sensitivity of Daphnia magna with  
Daphnia pulex and Daphnia cucullata in short-term experiments.  
Hydrobiologia 59, 135-140
- DBW/RIZA 1988  
Baggerspecie- en waterbodempromblematiek  
Lelystad, DBW/RIZA-nota 88.034, 1988
- DBW/RIZA 1989  
Kansen voor Waterorganismen.  
Lelystad, DBW/RIZA-nota 89.016, april 1989
- De Wolf W, Canton JH, Deneer JW, Wegman RCC and Hermens JLM 1988  
Quantitative structure-activity relationships and mixture-toxicity studies  
of alcohols and chlorohydrocarbons: reproducibility of effects on growth  
and reproduction of Daphnia magna.  
Aquat. Toxicol., 12, 39-49
- DGM 1989a  
Omgaan met Risico's.  
Leidschendam, Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer, Ministerie van VROM, april  
1989.
- DGM 1989b  
Voortgangsrapportage  
Leidschendam, Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer, Ministerie van VROM, april  
1989.
- DHV 1989  
Partitie van zware metalen in terrestrische en aquatische systemen.  
Amersfoort, DHV-rapport C0557-35-001, mei 1989
- DiToro D, Harrison F, Jenne E, Karickhoff S and Lick W 1987  
Synopsis of discussion session 2: Environmental fate and compartmentali-  
zation  
In: Fate and effect of sediment-bound chemicals in aquatic systems, (K.L.  
Dickson, A.W. Maki and W.A. Brungs, eds.), pp. 136-147, Pergamon

Edelman Th 1984  
Achtergrondgehalten van een aantal anorganische en organische stoffen in de bodem van Nederland, een eerste verkenning.  
Bodembescherming 34, Staatsuitgeverij 's-Gravenhage

EPA 1984  
Estimating concern levels for concentrations of chemical substances in the environment  
Washington, EPA, Environmental Effects Branch

EPA 1989  
Briefing report to the EPA Science Advisory Board on the Equilibrium Partitioning Approach to generating Sediment Quality Criteria  
EPA 440/5-89-002, Washington, DC, EPA Office of Water Regulations and Standards

Erickson RJ and Stephan CE 1984  
Calculation of the final acute value for water quality criteria for aquatic life.  
Duluth, US-EPA

Geochem-Research 1989  
Nutriënten en PCA's in natuurlijk Rijnwater  
Studie, uitgevoerd door Geochem-Research (RU Utrecht) in opdracht van DBW/RIZA, november 1989

Gezondheidsraad 1988a  
Advies inzake ecologische normen waterbeheer. Keuze van parameters.  
GR advies no. 06, 17 maart 1988

Gezondheidsraad 1988b  
Advies inzake ecotoxicologische risico-evaluatie van stoffen.  
GR advies no. 28, 14 november 1988

Giesy JP and Hoke RA 1989  
Freshwater sediment quality criteria: toxicity bioassessment.  
In: Fates and effects of in-place pollutants in aquatic ecosystems.  
Proceedings of a workshop, Pallanza, Italy, August 1989

Jop KM, Rodgers Jr JH, Dorn PB and Dickson KL 1986  
Use of hexavalent chromium as a reference toxicant in aquatic toxicity tests.  
In: Aquatic toxicology and environmental fate, Vol. 9, ASTM STP 921, pp. 390-403

Kooijman SALM 1987  
A safety factor for LC50 values allowing for differences in sensitivity among species.  
Water Res. 21, 269-276

Kwadijk JAAP et al. 1990  
Ecologische indicatoren als positieve doelen voor het milieubeleid  
RIVM rapport in voorbereiding

Landrum PF and Robbins JA 1989  
Bioavailability: how sediment-associated contaminants are accumulated by  
benthos or is interstitial water the answer?  
In: Fates and effects of in-place pollutants in aquatic ecosystems.  
Proceedings of a workshop, Pallanza, Italy, August 1989

LeBlanc GA 1984  
Interspecies relationships in acute toxicity of chemicals to aquatic  
organisms.  
Env. Toxicol. Chem. 3, 47-60

Middelburg JJ 1990  
Persoonlijke mededeling van J.J. Middelburg (RU Utrecht, Instituut voor  
Aardwetenschappen) aan D. van de Meent (RIVM)  
Utrecht, 18 januari 1990

OECD 1985  
Proceedings Int. Workshop on Biological Testing on Effluents.  
USEPA, Environment Canada, OECD

Okkerman PC, Canton JH, Slooff W and Van Leeuwen CJ 1990  
Ecotoxicological Effects Assessment.  
A comparison of several extrapolation procedures.  
Submitted for publication in Aquatic Toxicology

RIVM-ACT 1989  
Samenvattingen literatuur betreffende gedrag en lot van bestrijdingsmid-  
delen. RIVM, Adviescentrum Toxicologie  
Bilthoven, juli 1989

Ros JPM en Slooff W 1987  
Ontwerp Basisdocument Cadmium  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758476002

Ross P 1989  
Persoonlijke mededeling van P. Ross (University of Illinois, USA) aan D.  
van de Meent (RIVM)  
Pallanza, Italië, 30 augustus 1989

RWS-DGMH 1986  
Onderwaterbodemoeverleg RWS-DGMH. Interimrapport van de werkgroep:  
Normering.  
Leidschendam, Directoraat-Generaal voor de Milieuhygiëne, Ministerie van  
VROM, maart 1986.

Sabljić A 1984  
Predictions of the nature and strength of soil sorption of organic  
pollutants by molecular topology  
J. Agr. Food Chem., 32, 243-246

Salomons W 1983  
Voorlopige base-line voor Cd, Zn, Ni, Pb, Cu en Cr in Nederlandse  
sedimenten.  
Delft, WL-Rapport R1703

Schobben JHM, Denneman CAJ, Van Straalen NM en Joosse-van Damme ENG 1989  
Een oecotoxicologische risico-evaluatie van referentie-, LAC- en EEG-  
waarden voor de gehalten van zware metalen in de bodem.  
Leidschendam, TCB-rapport A89/04-R, Technische Commissie Bodembescherming,  
maart 1989

Schuiling RD en Van der Weijden CH 1974  
Major element load as a reference for the transport of minor metals in  
river systems.  
Document van onduidelijke herkomst, verstrekt door R.D. Schuiling aan D.  
van de Meent, Utrecht/Bilthoven, 22 september 1989

Shea D 1988  
Developing national sediment quality criteria. Equilibrium partitioning as  
a means of evaluating sediment quality.  
Environ Sci Technol 1988; 22: 1256-1261

Slob W 1989  
Computersimulaties ter verificatie van de juistheid van de schatting van de  
ondergrens van het betrouwbaarheidsinterval rond het 95% bescher-  
mingsniveau, als berekend met de "methode Kooijman". Nog niet gepubliceerde  
resultaten.  
Bilthoven, juli 1989

Slooff W en Canton JH 1983  
Comparison of the susceptibility of 11 freshwater species to 8 chemical  
compounds. II (semi)chronic toxicity tests.  
Aquat. Toxicol. 4, 271-282

Slooff W, Canton JH and Hermens JLM 1983  
Comparison of the susceptibility of 22 freshwater species to 15 chemical  
compounds. I (sub)acute toxicity tests.  
Aquat. Toxicol. 4, 112-128

Slooff W, Van Oers JAM and De Zwart D 1986  
Margins of uncertainty in ecotoxicological hazard assessment.  
Environ. Tox. Chem. 5, 841-852

Slooff W, Cleven RFMJ, Janus JA en Ros JPM (eds.) 1987  
Ontwerp Basisdocument Koper  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758474003

Slooff W en Matthijsen AJCM 1987  
Ontwerp Basisdocument HCH  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758473004

Slooff W 1989  
Toward a meaningful ecotoxicological risk assessment  
Arch. Toxicol., 13, 389-393

Slooff W, Janus JA, Matthijsen AJCM, Montizaan GK en Ros JPM (eds.) 1989a  
Basisdocument PAK  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758474007

Slooff W, Cleven RFMJ, Janus JA en Van der Poel P (eds.) 1989b  
Basisdocument Chroom  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758701001

Slooff W, Haring BJA, Hesse JM en Thomas R (eds.) 1989c  
Basisdocument Arseen  
RIVM-rapportnr. 758701002

Slooff W, Bremmer HJ, Janus JA en Matthijsen AJCM (eds.) 1989d  
Basisdocument Chloorfenolen  
Concept, RIVM-rapportnr. 758701003

Streble H und Krauter D 1988  
Das Leben im Wassertropfen.  
Kosmos, Stuttgart

STUNO 1989  
Begrippenkader milieukwaliteit. Brief van pdSR aan de Stuurgroep Normstelling.  
Leidschendam, Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer, Ministerie van VROM, 21-09-1989

Tetra Tech 1989  
Sediment Classification Compendium  
Discussienota TC-3618-12, samengesteld door Tetra Tech, Inc., Washington, DC, voor de USEPA  
Gemarkeerd "DRAFT, do not quote - still under review by Science Advisory Board"

Traas TP, Denneman CAJ, Joosse-van Damme ENG en Van Straalen NM 1989  
Oecotoxicologische evaluatie van referentiewaarden voor gehalten van bestrijdingsmiddelen in de bodem.  
Leidschendam, TCB-rapport A89/10-R, Technische Commissie Bodembescherming, april 1989

Van der Kooij LA 1989  
Niet-gepubliceerd cijfermateriaal, verzameld en gebruikt ter voorbereiding van de derde Nota Waterhuishouding. Beschikbaar gesteld voor de samenstelling van dit rapport door L.A. van der Kooij (DBW/RIZA) aan D. van de Meent (RIVM)

Van der Weijden CH and Middelburg JJ 1989  
Hydrogeochemistry of the river Rhine: long term and seasonal variability, elemental budgets, base levels and pollution  
Water Res., 23, 1247-1266

Van Gestel CAM en Ma Wei-chun 1988  
Toxicity and bioaccumulation of chlorophenols in earthworms, in relation to bioavailability in soil.  
Ecotox. Environ. Safety 15, 289-297.

Van Leeuwen CJ, Adema DMM and Hermens J 1990  
Quantitative structure-activity relationships for fish early life stage toxicity  
Paper submitted



Van Straalen NM en Denneman CAJ 1989  
Ecotoxicological evaluation of soil quality criteria.  
Ecotox. Environ. Safety, 18, 241-251

VROM 1986  
Discussienota Bodemkwaliteit.  
Leidschendam, Directoraat-Generaal voor de Milieuhygiëne, Ministerie van  
Ministerie van VROM, 29 april 1986

VTCB 1986  
Bijlagen behorend bij het advies bodemkwaliteit  
Voorlopige Technische Commissie Bodembescherming, Rapport VTCB A86/02-II

Wegman RCC en Van den Broek H 1983  
Chlorophenols in river sediments  
Water Res., 17, 227-230

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION  
BILTHOVEN

Annex to report number 670101 002

**DESIRE FOR LEVELS**

Background study for the policy document  
"Setting Environmental Quality Standards for  
Water and Soil"

D.van de Meent, T. Aldenberg, J.H. Canton,  
C.A.M. van Gestel, W. Slooff

November 1990

This study was commissioned by the Directorate General for the Environment, Drinking Water, Water and Soil Department, Water Section and the Substances and Risk Management Department. Previously this project was registered under project number 718922. Originally, this work has been published in Dutch, as RIVM-report no. 670101.001: "STREVEN NAAR WAARDEN".

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . . .   | ii  |
| GLOSSARY . . . . .  | iii |
| Annex A      Lowest aquatic NOEC values per group of species . . . . .                                | 1   |
| Annex B      Toxicity data for aquatic organisms . . . . .  | 3   |
| Annex C      Lowest aquatic NOEC values for target species and sensitive<br>species . . . . .         | 21  |
| Annex D      Toxicity data for soil organisms . . . . .   | 23  |
| Annex E      Data used for deriving maximum acceptable risk levels for<br>soil . . . . .              | 41  |
| Annex F      Data on the present concentrations in water, sediment, soil<br>and groundwater . . . . . | 43  |

## GLOSSARY

### ANNEX A

|                               |                                 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| aantal soorten                | number of species               |
| aantal genera                 | number of genera                |
| algen, blauw                  | blue green algae                |
| algen, groen                  | green algae                     |
| amfibieën                     | amphibians                      |
| arseen                        | arsenic                         |
| atrazin                       | atrazin                         |
| bacteriën                     | bacteria                        |
| cadmium                       | cadmium                         |
| chrom                         | chromium                        |
| diatomeeën                    | diatoms                         |
| holtedieren                   | coelenterates                   |
| inclusief sponzen             | including sponges               |
| insecten                      | insects                         |
| koper                         | copper                          |
| kreeftachtigen                | crustaceans                     |
| kwik                          | mercury                         |
| laagste NOEC                  | lowest NOEC                     |
| lindaan                       | lindane                         |
| lood                          | lead                            |
| macrofyten                    | macrophytes                     |
| niet meegenomen in berekening | not included in the calculation |
| nikkel                        | nickel                          |
| PCP                           | pentachlorophenol               |
| protozoën                     | protozoa                        |
| schimmels                     | fungi                           |
| TBTO                          | tributyltin oxide               |
| vissen                        | fish                            |
| weekdieren                    | molluscs                        |
| wormen                        | worms                           |
| zink                          | zinc                            |

### ANNEX B

|   |  |
|---|--|
| afwijkend gedrag en/of uiterlijk                                  | abnormal behaviour and/or appearance             |
| beweeglijkheid  | mobility   |
| blootstellingsduur  | exposure time                                    |
| chemische vorm  | chemical form                                    |
| criterium   | criterion  |
| eieren niet blootgesteld aan metaalion                            | eggs exposed to metal ion                        |
| eieren niet blootgesteld aan metaalion                            | eggs not exposed to metal ion                    |
| geen enkel effect   | no effect  |
| geen enkel effect zichtbaar (niet duidelijk naar waar gekeken is) | no effects observed (not clear what was studied) |
| groei   | growth   |
| histopathologische afwijkingen                                    | histo-pathological abnormalities                 |
| leeftijd  | age  |
| Organismen  | Organisms  |

referentie  
reproductie  
resultaten  
sterfte  
type toets  
waarde voor ..-ion  
zie chemische vorm

reference  
reproduction  
results  
mortality  
type of test  
value for .. ion  
see chemical form

#### ANNEX F

(niet) gecontamineerd  
95 percentiel  
achtergrond  
boomgaard  
bosbodems  
bouwland  
dalgrond  
dennebos  
drinkwaterwinning  
duinen  
enkeerdgrond  
fluvatieve afzettingen  
gasfabrieksterrein  
geen gegevens beschikbaar  
geschat  
grondwater  
havenslib  
havenslibgronden

(un)contaminated  
95th percentile  
background  
orchard  
forest soil  
agricultural land  
reclaimed peat land  
pine forest  
potable water production  
dunes  
humic rich sand  
fluvial deposits  
gas works site  
no data available  
estimated  
ground water  
dredged harbour sediment  
areas covered with dredged harbour  
sediment

Hoogovens  
hoogveen  
humusarm  
idem  
industriegrond  
infiltratie  
kalkvrije  
kasgewas  
kasgrond  
klei  
laagveen  
land en tuinbouw  
landbouw  
landbouwgrond  
leem  
leemarme  
loss  
Maasdal  
mais  
nabij  
natte grond  
natuurgebied  
Ontwerp Bodemmeetnet  
per 5 jaar overstroomd  
podzol  
polder

Hoogovens steel works  
peat  
with low humus content  
ditto  
industrial site  
infiltration  
chalk free  
greenhouse crop  
greenhouse soil  
clay  
peat  
agriculture and horticulture  
agriculture  
agricultural land  
loam  
with low loam content  
loess  
Maas valley  
maize  
near  
wet soil  
nature reserve  
Proposed Soil Monitoring Network  
flooded every 5 years  
podzol  
polder

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| rivier klei                  | river clay            |
| stort                        | tip                   |
| tertiar zand                 | tertiary sand         |
| tuinbouw                     | horticulture          |
| tuintjes op voormalige stort | gardens on former tip |
| uiterwaard                   | foreland              |
| veen                         | peat                  |
| veengrond                    | peat                  |
| veldgewas                    | field crop            |
| venig                        | peaty                 |
| vlakvaaggrond                | loam                  |
| waterwinning                 | water abstraction     |
| weiland                      | pasture               |
| woonbebouwing                | urban area            |
| zand                         | sand                  |
| zavel                        | sandy clay            |
| zee klei                     | sea clay              |

Annex A Lowest aquatic NOEC values per group of species in  $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ , including the number of species and the number of genera on which these values were based. All decimal commas should be replaced by decimal points.

| Stofnaam | laagste NOEC ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ ) |               |               |                |                |               |                 |              |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------|
|          | (aantal soorten;aantal genera)   |               |               |                |                |               |                 |              |
|          | protozoën                        | holtedieren   | wormen        | weekdieren     | kreeftachtigen | insecten      | vissen          | amfibieën    |
| Cadmium  | 35<br>(3;3)                      |               | 17,2<br>(1;1) | 2,5<br>(1;1)   | 0,30<br>(2;1)  |               | 0,9<br>(14;12)  | 9<br>(1;1)   |
| Zink     | 0,75<br>(1;1)                    |               |               | 3,5 *<br>(2;2) | 56<br>(2;2)    |               | 26<br>(6;6)     |              |
| Nikkel   | 21<br>(3;3)                      |               |               |                | 37<br>(1;1)    |               | 62<br>(2;2)     |              |
| Lood     | 10<br>(3;3)                      |               | 15<br>(2;2)   |                | 15<br>(1;1)    | 565<br>(2;2)  | 17,3<br>(10;8)  |              |
| Kwik     | 0,5<br>(4;4)                     |               |               |                | 0,02<br>(4;4)  |               | 0,17<br>(3;3)   |              |
| Chroom   | 35<br>(4;4)                      | 1120<br>(1;1) |               | 112<br>(1;1)   | 9<br>(2;2)     | 1120<br>(1;1) | 63<br>(14;13)   | 350<br>(1;1) |
| Koper    |                                  |               | 8<br>(2;2)    |                | 5<br>(5;5)     | 8<br>(3;3)    | 11,8<br>(16;13) |              |
| Arseen   | 2400<br>(1;1)                    |               | 1000<br>(2;2) |                | 88<br>(5;5)    | 1000<br>(1;1) | 76<br>(4;4)     |              |
| TBTO     |                                  |               | 0,32<br>(1;1) |                | 0,16<br>(1;1)  |               | 0,32<br>(2;2)   |              |
| Atrazin  |                                  |               |               |                | 60<br>(3;2)    |               | 65<br>(3;3)     |              |
| Lindaan  |                                  |               | 500<br>(1;1)  |                | 4,3<br>(2;2)   | 2,2<br>(1;1)  | 8,8<br>(3;3)    | 250<br>(1;1) |
| PCP      |                                  | 32<br>(1;1)   |               | 3,2<br>(1;1)   | 136<br>(1;1)   | 3200<br>(1;1) | 9,3<br>(4;4)    | 32<br>(1;1)  |

\* = inclusief sponzen

\*\* = niet meegenomen in de berekening

| Stofnaam | laagste NOEC ( $\mu\text{g/l}$ ) |                   |                |                |               |               |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|          | (aantal soorten; aantal genera)  |                   |                |                |               |               |
|          | bacteriën                        | schimmels         | algen<br>groen | algen<br>blauw | diatomeeën    | macrofyten    |
| Cadmium  | 120<br>(4;4)                     |                   | 600<br>(4;3)   | 100<br>(1;1)   |               |               |
| Zink     | 500<br>(2;2)                     | 65400 **<br>(5;5) | 5<br>(5;4)     | 400<br>(1;1)   | 560<br>(1;1)  |               |
| Nikkel   | 403<br>(5;4)                     |                   | 650<br>(2;2)   | 25<br>(3;3)    |               |               |
| Lood     | 900<br>(1;1)                     |                   | 10<br>(2;2)    | 225<br>(2;2)   | 500<br>(1;1)  | 206<br>(1;1)  |
| Kwik     | 5<br>(1;1)                       |                   | 18,7<br>(2;1)  | 2,5<br>(1;1)   |               |               |
| Chroom   |                                  |                   | 112<br>(6;3)   | 35<br>(3;3)    | 0,35<br>(1;1) | 100<br>(5;2)  |
| Koper    |                                  |                   | 80<br>(2;2)    | 5<br>(2;2)     |               |               |
| Arseen   | 4860<br>(1;1)                    |                   | 10<br>(4;3)    | 100<br>(1;1)   | 86<br>(1;1)   | 500<br>(1;1)  |
| TBTO     |                                  |                   | 18<br>(2;2)    |                |               |               |
| Atrazin  |                                  |                   | 19,4<br>(4;3)  | 1,5<br>(1;1)   |               |               |
| Lindaan  |                                  |                   | 950<br>(1;1)   | 150<br>(1;1)   |               |               |
| PCP      | 1000<br>(1;1)                    |                   | 100<br>(1;1)   | 1000<br>(1;1)  |               | 1000<br>(1;1) |

\* = inclusief sponzen

\*\* = niet meegenomen in de berekening



Annex B Toxicity data for aquatic organisms

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Zinc . . . . .                                  | 4  |
| Nickel . . . . .                                | 6  |
| Mercury . . . . .                               | 7  |
| Lead . . . . .                                  | 8  |
| TBTO . . . . .                                  | 10 |
| Atrazin . . . . .                               | 11 |
| Azinphos-methyl . . . . .                       | 12 |
| Diazinon . . . . .                              | 13 |
| Dieldrin . . . . .                              | 14 |
| Malathion . . . . .                             | 15 |
| Parathion-ethyl . . . . .                       | 16 |
| Literature toxicity aquatic organisms . . . . . | 17 |

## Annex B      zinc

| Organismen                | type<br>toets | leeftijd-<br>stadium | blootstel-<br>lingsduur | criterium         | resultaat<br>µg/l | chemische<br>vorm                  | referentie                      |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>bacteriën</b>          |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Escherichia coli          |               |                      |                         | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 700               |                                    | Bringmann & Kuhn,<br>1959       |
| Zoogloea ramigera         |               |                      | 32 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | <1000             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                  | Norberg & Molin,<br>1983        |
| <b>schimmels</b>          |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Rhizoctonia solani        |               |                      | 4 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 65400             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Babich & Stotzky,<br>1978       |
| Fusarium solani           |               |                      | 4 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 65400             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Babich & Stotzky,<br>1978       |
| Cunninghamella echinulata |               |                      | 3 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 65400             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Babich & Stotzky,<br>1978       |
| Aspergillus niger         |               |                      | 4 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 65400             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Babich & Stotzky,<br>1978       |
| Trichoderma viride        |               |                      | 3 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 65400             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Babich & Stotzky,<br>1978       |
| <b>groene algen</b>       |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Chlorella vulgaris        |               |                      | 16 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 1000              | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Ahluwalia & Kaur,<br>1988       |
| Chlorella pyrenoidosa     |               |                      | 5 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 1000              | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Brauwiers, 1982                 |
| Chlorella vulgaris        |               |                      | 5-6 d                   | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | <50000            | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Skowronski &<br>Rzeczycka, 1980 |
| Chlorella pyrenoidosa     |               |                      | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 830               | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                  | Wong, 1980                      |
| Scenedesmus quadricauda   |               |                      | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 700               |                                    | Bringmann & Kuhn,<br>1959       |
| Selenastrum capricornutum |               |                      | 14 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 5                 |                                    | Kuwabara, 1985                  |
| Hormidium rivulare        |               |                      | 7 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | <1000             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub> /SO <sub>4</sub> | Hargreaves & Whitton,<br>1976   |
| <b>blauw-groene algen</b> |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Chroococcus paris         |               |                      | 10 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 400               | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Les & Walker, 1984              |
| <b>protozoën</b>          |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Euglena gracilis          |               |                      | 14 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 0,75              | Zn <sup>2+</sup>                   | Mills, 1976                     |
| <b>diatomeeën</b>         |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Navicula incerta          |               |                      | 4 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 560               | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                  | Rachlin et al., 1983            |
| <b>weekdieren</b>         |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Corbicula sp.             | veld          | adult                | 30 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 250               | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                  | Belanger et al., 1986           |
| <b>sponzen</b>            |               |                      |                         |                   |                   |                                    |                                 |
| Ephydatia fluviatilis     |               |                      | 10 d                    | NOEC <sup>g</sup> | <7<br>1988        | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                  | Francis & Harrison,<br>1988     |

| Organismen            | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-lingsduur | criterium           | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | chemische vorm    | referentie               |
|-----------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b> |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                   |                          |
| Daphnia magna         |            | <24 u            | 50 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 25                        | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Paulauskis & Winner 1988 |
| Daphnia magna         |            | <24 u            | 50 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 75                        | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Paulauskis & Winner 1988 |
| Daphnia magna         |            | <24 u            | 50 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 150                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Paulauskis & Winner 1988 |
| Daphnia magna         |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | <70                       |                   | Skidmore & Firth, 1983   |
| Orconectes virilis    |            | adult            | 14 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | <5200                     | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Miranda, 1986            |
| <b>vissen</b>         |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                   |                          |
| Brachydanio rerio     | pLC        | eieren           | 16 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 500                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Dave et al., 1987        |
| Salmo gairdnerii      | LC         |                  | 730 d               | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 140                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Salmo gairdnerii      |            | adult            | 85 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 520                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Salvelinus fontinalis | pLC        | eieren           | 84 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 709                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Jordanella floridae   | pLC        | ei - larve       | 100 d               | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | 75                        | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Jordanella floridae   | pLC        | ei - larve       | 100 d               | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | 26                        | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Phoxinus phoxinus     |            | juv.             | 109 d               | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 60                        | nitraat           | Mance, 1987              |
| Phoxinus phoxinus     |            | adult            | 100 d               | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 130                       | nitraat           | Mance, 1987              |
| Pimephales promelas   |            | adult/ei         | 56 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 78                        |                   | Mance, 1987              |
| Pimephales promelas   |            | 3 m              | 30 d                | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>  | 1300                      | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Pimephales promelas   | pLC        | eieren           | 20 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 180                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Pimephales promelas   |            | eieren           | 20 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 660                       | ZnSO <sub>4</sub> | Mance, 1987              |
| Pimephales promelas   | LC         |                  | 10 m                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 30                        |                   | Skidmore & Firth, 1983   |

\* zie chemische vorm  
+ waarde voor Zn-ion  
a groei  
b reproductie  
c sterfte  
g geen enkel effect

Annex B      nickel

| Organismen                            | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-<br>lingsduur | criterium           | resultaat<br>µg/l | chemische vorm                       | referentie                |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>bacteriën</b>                      |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Methanobacterium thermo-autotrophicum |            |                  | 6 u                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 100000            | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Ahring & Westermann, 1985 |
| TAM                                   |            |                  | 6 u                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 6000              | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Ahring & Westermann, 1985 |
| Escherichia coli                      |            |                  | 5 u                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 5000              |                                      | Babich & Stotzky, 1983    |
| Pseudomonas tabaci                    |            |                  | 25 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 130000            | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Sigee & Al-Rabae, 1986    |
| Pseudomonas putida                    |            |                  | 24 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 1,25              | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1977    |
| <b>groene algen</b>                   |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Chlamydomonas sp.                     |            |                  | 12 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 10000             |                                      | Folsom et al., 1986       |
| Scenedesmus quadricauda               |            |                  | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 650               | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann, 1978           |
| <b>blauwe algen</b>                   |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Anabaena inaequalis                   |            |                  | 12 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 25                |                                      | Babich & Stotzky, 1983    |
| Microcystis aeruginosa                |            |                  | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 2,5               | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978    |
| Nostoc muscorum                       |            |                  | 15 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | <500              | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Rai & Raizada, 1987       |
| <b>protozoën</b>                      |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Chilomonas paramecium                 |            |                  | 48 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 410               | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann et al., 1980    |
| Uronema parduczi                      |            |                  | 20 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 21                | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann et al., 1980    |
| Entosiphon sulcatum                   |            |                  | 72 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 70                | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978    |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>                 |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Daphnia magna                         |            |                  | 21 d                    | NOEC <sup>bc</sup>  | <30               |                                      | Skidmore & Firth, 1983    |
| Daphnia magna                         |            |                  | 21 d                    | NOEC <sup>bc</sup>  | 90                | Ni(CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> | Kuhn et al., 1989         |
| <b>vissen</b>                         |            |                  |                         |                     |                   |                                      |                           |
| Pimephales promelas                   |            |                  | 365 d                   | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | 380               |                                      | Mance, 1987               |
| Pimephales promelas                   |            | larven           | 25 d                    | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>  | 380               |                                      | Mance, 1987               |
| Salmo gairdnerii                      | pLC        | eieren           | 85 d                    | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>  | 62                | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Nebeker et al., 1985      |
| Salmo gairdnerii                      | pLC        | eieren           | 52 d                    | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>  | 134               | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                    | Nebeker et al., 1985      |
| Salmo gairdnerii                      | pLC        | larven           | 38 d                    | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>  | 134               | * NiCl <sub>2</sub>                  | Nebeker et al., 1985      |

TAM = thermophilic acetate-decarboxylating methanogenic bacterium.

+ zie chemische vorm

+ waarde voor Ni-ion

a groei

b reproductie

c sterfte

Annex B mercury

| Organismen                          | type toets | leeftijd-<br>stadium | blootstel-<br>lingsduur | criterium                              | resultaat<br>µg/l <sup>-1</sup> | chemische<br>vorm                      | referentie             |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <b>bacterien</b>                    |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Pseudomonas putida</i>           |            | 24 u                 | 16 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 5                               | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1977 |
| <b>groene algen</b>                 |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Scenedesmus acutus</i>           |            |                      | 10 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | <20                             | Hg <sup>2+</sup>                       | Huisman et al., 1980   |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i>      |            | 10 d                 | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 35                              | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978 |
| <b>blauwe algen</b>                 |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Microcystis aeruginosa</i>       |            | 10 d                 | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 2.5                             | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978 |
| <b>protozoen</b>                    |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Chilomonas paramecium</i>        |            | 72-96 u              | 48 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 8                               | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann et al., 1980 |
| <i>Entosiphon sulcatum</i>          |            | 72-96 u              | 72                      | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 9                               | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann et al., 1980 |
| <i>Poteroochromonas malhamensis</i> |            |                      | 72 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 0.5                             | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Roderer, 1983          |
| <i>Uronema parduczi</i>             |            | 48 u                 | 20 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                      | 39                              | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Bringmann et al., 1980 |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>               |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Cyclops</i>                      |            | nauplii              | 14 d                    | NOEC <sup>c</sup>                      | 32                              | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Mance, 1987            |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>                |            |                      |                         | NOEC <sup>b</sup>                      | 1.1                             | Hg <sup>2+</sup>                       | EPA, 1986              |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>                |            |                      | 21 d                    | NOEC <sup>b</sup>                      | <1.7                            | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Skidmore & Firth, 1983 |
| <i>Faxonella clypeata</i>           |            | m                    | 30 d                    | NOEC <sup>c</sup>                      | 0.002                           | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Heit & Fingerman, 1977 |
| <i>Procambarus clarki</i>           |            | v<br>m&v             | 30 d<br>30 d            | NOEC <sup>c</sup><br>NOEC <sup>c</sup> | 0.2<br>0.02                     | HgCl <sub>2</sub><br>HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Heit & Fingerman, 1977 |
| <b>vissen</b>                       |            |                      |                         |  |                                 |  |                        |
| <i>Jordanella floridae</i>          |            |                      | 30 d                    | NOEC                                   | 0.17                            | Hg <sup>2+</sup>                       | Skidmore & Firth, 1983 |
| <i>Pimephales promelas</i>          |            |                      | 60 d                    | NOEC                                   | 0.13                            | Hg <sup>2+</sup>                       | Skidmore & Firth, 1983 |
| <i>Pimephales promelas</i>          |            | juveniel             | 60 d                    | NOEC <sup>ac</sup>                     | 0.31                            | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Snarski & Olson, 1982  |
| <i>Pimephales promelas</i>          | LC         |                      | 41 w                    | NOEC <sup>ab</sup>                     | <0.26                           | HgCl <sub>2</sub>                      | Snarski & Olson, 1982  |
| <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>        |            |                      | 90 d                    | NOEC                                   | 0.29                            | Hg <sup>2+</sup>                       | Skidmore & Firth, 1983 |

\* zie chemische vorm  
+ waarde voor Hg-ion  
a groei  
b reproductie  
c sterfte

## Annex B lead

| Organismen                       | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-<br>lingsduur | criterium          | resultaat<br>µg/l | chemische<br>vorm                     | referentie               |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>bacteriën</b>                 |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Pseudomonas putida</i>        |            | 24 u cult.       | 16 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 900               | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1977   |
| <b>groene algen</b>              |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Selenastrum capricornutum</i> |            |                  | 13 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 10                | Pb <sup>2+</sup>                      | Christensen et al., 1979 |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i>   |            |                  | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 1850              | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978   |
| <b>blauwe algen</b>              |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Microcystis aeruginosa</i>    |            |                  | 8 d                     | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 225               | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978   |
| <i>Nostoc muscorum</i>           |            |                  | 15 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | <10000            | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                     | Rai & Raizada, 1988      |
| <b>diatomeeën</b>                |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Navicula incerta</i>          |            |                  | 96 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 500               | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                     | Rachlin et al., 1983     |
| <b>protozoën</b>                 |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Uronema parduczi</i>          |            |                  | 20 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 35                | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann et al., 1980   |
| <i>Entosiphon sulcatum</i>       |            |                  | 72 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 10                | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978   |
| <i>Chilomonas paramecium</i>     |            |                  | 48 u                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 110               | (CH <sub>3</sub> COO) <sub>2</sub> Pb | Bringmann et al., 1980   |
| <b>weekdieren</b>                |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Lymnaea palustris</i>         |            | eieren           | 30 d                    | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 31                | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Mance, 1987              |
| <i>Lymnaea palustris</i>         |            | adult            | 120 d                   | NOEC <sup>c</sup>  | 12                | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Mance, 1987              |
| <i>Lymnaea palustris</i>         |            |                  | 4 m                     | NOEC <sup>c</sup>  | 19                |                                       | Skidmore & Firth, 1983   |
| <i>Physa integra</i>             |            | adult            | 28 d                    | NOEC <sup>c</sup>  | 565               | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Mance, 1987              |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>            |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>             | LC         |                  | 21 d                    | NOEC <sup>bc</sup> | <30               | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                     | Skidmore & Firth, 1983   |
| <b>insecten</b>                  |            |                  |                         |                    |                   |                                       |                          |
| <i>Pteronarcys dorcata</i>       |            | larven           | 28 d                    | NOEC <sup>c</sup>  | 565               | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Mance, 1987              |
| <i>Brachycentrus sp.</i>         |            | larven           | 28 d                    | NOEC <sup>c</sup>  | 565               | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     | Mance, 1987              |

Annex B lead, continued

| Organismen            | type toets | leeftijd-stadium        | blootstel-lingsduur | criterium           | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | chemische vorm                                     | referentie             |
|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|
| <b>vissen</b>         |            |                         |                     |                     |                           |  |                        |
| Salvelinus fontinalis | pLC        | 1 jaar tot volw.        | 266 d               | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | 474                       | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salvelinus fontinalis | pLC        | 1 jaar tot volw.        | 266 dagen           | NOEC <sup>f</sup>   | 235                       | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salvelinus fontinalis | pLC        | F1 - juv.               | 455 dagen           | NOEC <sup>f</sup>   | 58                        | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salvelinus fontinalis | pLC        | ei - larve <sup>h</sup> | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 48                        | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salmo gairdnerii      | LC         | ei - adult              | 570 d               | NOEC <sup>cf</sup>  | 7,2                       | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salmo gairdnerii      | pLC        | ei - larve              | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 7,1                       | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salmo gairdnerii      | LC         | ei - adult              | 570 d               | NOEC <sup>cf</sup>  | 4,0                       | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Salmo salar           |            | larven                  | 90 d                | NOEC <sup>cf</sup>  | 20                        | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Brachydanio rerio     |            | blastula                |                     | NOEC <sup>f</sup>   | 18                        | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Mance, 1987            |
| Catostomus commersoni | pLC        | ei - larve              | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 119                       |  | Mance, 1987            |
| Esox lucius           | pLC        | ei - larve              | 20 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 253                       |  | Mance, 1987            |
| Ictalurus punctatus   | pLC        | ei - larve              | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 75                        |  | Mance, 1987            |
| Lepomis macrochirus   | pLC        | ei - larve              | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>g</sup>   | 70                        |  | Mance, 1987            |
| Stiostedion vitreum   |            |                         | 30 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 240                       |  | Skidmore & Furth, 1983 |
| Salmo namaycush       |            |                         | 60 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 48                        |  | Skidmore & Firth, 1983 |
| <b>planten</b>        |            |                         |                     |                     |                           |  |                        |
| Chara vulgaris        |            |                         | 14 d                | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 206                       | Pb(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> Cl | Heumann, 1987          |
| Chara vulgaris        |            |                         | 14 d                | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 2000                      | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                  | Heumann, 1987          |

- \* zie chemische vorm  
 + waarde voor Pb-ion  
 a groei  
 b reproductie  
 c sterfte  
 f afwijkend gedrag en/of uiterlijk  
 g geen enkel effect  
 h eieren niet blootgesteld aan metaalion  
 i eieren blootgesteld aan metaalion

| Organismen             | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-lingsduur | criterium         | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | referentie                       |
|------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>groene algen</b>    |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                                  |
| Chlorella pyrenoidosa  |            |                  | 4 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 18                        | Mathijssen-Spiekman et al., 1989 |
| Scenedesmus pannonicus |            |                  | 4 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 32                        | id.                              |
| <b>weekdieren</b>      |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                                  |
| Lymnaea stagnalis      |            | -3 mnd           | 33 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 0.32                      | Mathijssen-Spiekman et al., 1989 |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>  |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                                  |
| Daphnia magna          |            | 24 u             | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 0.16                      | Kuhn et al., 1989                |
| Daphnia magna          |            | < 1 d            | 20 d                | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 0.56                      | Mathijssen-Spiekman et al., 1989 |
| <b>vissen</b>          |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                                  |
| Oryzias latipes        | PLC        | < 6 u (eieren)   | 104 d               | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 1.0                       | Mathijssen-Spiekman et al. 1989  |
| Poecilia reticulata    | PLC        | 3 a 4 wk         | 91 d                | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 0.32                      | id.                              |

<sup>a</sup> groei

<sup>b</sup> reproductie

<sup>f</sup> afwijkend gedrag en uiterlijk



## Annex B atrazin

| Organismen              | type toets | blootstel<br>lingsduur | criterium          | resultaat<br>$\mu\text{g/l}^{-1}$ | referentie                 |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <b>groene algen</b>     |            |                        |                    |                                   |                            |
| Chlamydomonas sp.       |            | 91 u                   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | <50                               | Foy, 1977                  |
| Chlorella vulgaris      |            | 5 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | <250                              | Veber et al., 1981         |
| Scenedesmus quadricauda |            | 8 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 15                                | Bringmann & Kuhn,<br>1978  |
| Scenedesmus sp.         |            | 92 u                   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | <50                               | Foy, 1977                  |
| <b>blauwe algen</b>     |            |                        |                    |                                   |                            |
| Microcystis aeruginosa  |            | 8 d                    | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 1.5                               | Bringmann & Kuhn,<br>1978  |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>   |            |                        |                    |                                   |                            |
| Daphnia magna           | 3 gen.test | 64 d                   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 140                               | Macek et al., 1976         |
| Daphnia pulex           |            | 28 d                   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | <1000                             | Schober & Lambert,<br>1977 |
| Gammarus fasciatus      | 2 gen.test | 119 d                  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 60                                | Macek et al., 1976         |
| <b>vissen</b>           |            |                        |                    |                                   |                            |
| Lepomis macrochirus     | LC         | 18 m                   | MATC <sup>ac</sup> | >95 <500                          | Macek et al., 1976         |
| Pimephales promelas     | LC         | 43 w                   | MATC <sup>ac</sup> | >210 <870                         | Macek et al., 1976         |
| Salvelinus fontinalis   | LC         | 306 d                  | NOEC <sup>ac</sup> | 65                                | Macek et al., 1976         |

- a groei  
b reproductie  
c sterfte

Annex B azinphos-methyl

| Organismen                 | type toets | leeftijd stadium | blootstel- lingsduur | criterium         | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | referentie           |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>      |            |                  |                      |                   |                           |                      |
| Asellus aquaticus          |            |                  | 21 d                 | NOEC <sup>g</sup> | 0.25                      | Dortland, 1980       |
| Daphnia magna              |            |                  | 21 d                 | NOEC <sup>d</sup> | 0.1                       | Dortland, 1980       |
| Gammarus pseudolimneus     |            |                  | 30 d                 | NOEC              | 0.1                       | EPA, 1972            |
| <b>insecten</b>            |            |                  |                      |                   |                           |                      |
| Acroneuria lycorias        |            |                  | 30 d                 | NOEC              | 1.36                      | EPA, 1972            |
| Chaoborus crystallinus     |            |                  | 21 d                 | NOEC <sup>c</sup> | 2.0                       | Dortland, 1980       |
| Cloeon dipterum            |            |                  | 21 d                 | NOEC <sup>c</sup> | 2.0                       | Dortland, 1980       |
| Ephemera subvaria          |            |                  | 30 d                 | NOEC              | 2.5                       | EPA, 1972            |
| Hydropsyche bettoni        |            |                  | 30 d                 | NOEC              | 2.94                      | EPA, 1972            |
| Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis |            |                  | 30 d                 | NOEC              | 1.73                      | EPA, 1972            |
| <b>vissen</b>              |            |                  |                      |                   |                           |                      |
| Pimephales promelas        | LC         |                  | 250d                 | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 0.33                      | Adelman et al., 1976 |

<sup>b</sup> reproductie

<sup>c</sup> sterfte

<sup>d</sup> beweeglijkheid

<sup>g</sup> geen enkel effect zichtbaar (onduidelijk waar naar gekeken is)

Annex B diazinon

| Organismen                 | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-lingsduur | criterium          | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | referentie             |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>groene algen</b>        |            |                  |                     |                    |                           |                        |
| Chlamydomonas reinhardtii  |            |                  | sev d               | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 1000                      | Wong & Chang, 1988     |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>      |            |                  |                     |                    |                           |                        |
| Daphnia magna              |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC               | 0.26                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Daphnia magna              |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>bd</sup> | 0.2                       | Dortland et al., 1980  |
| Gammarus pseudolimneaus    |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 0.2                       | EPA, 1972              |
| <b>insecten</b>            |            |                  |                     |                    |                           |                        |
| Acroneuria lycorias        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 0.83                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Ephemera subvaria          |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 0.42                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Hydropsyche bettoni        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 1.79                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 1.29                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Pteronarcys dorsata        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC               | 3.29                      | EPA, 1972              |
| <b>vissen</b>              |            |                  |                     |                    |                           |                        |
| Pimephales promelas        | pLC        |                  | 32 d                | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 50                        | Jarvinen & Tanner 1982 |
| Pimephales promelas        | pLC        | 5 d              | 168 d               | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | <3.2                      | Allison, 1977          |

a groei  
b reproductie  
d beweeglijkheid

Annex B dieldrin

| Organismen            | type toets | leeftijd-<br>stadium | blootstel-<br>lingsduur | criterium          | resultaat<br>µg/l | referentie               |
|-----------------------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>weekdieren</b>     |            |                      |                         |                    |                   |                          |
| Lymnaea stagnalis     |            | ei                   | 19d                     | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 10                | Adema & Vink, 1981       |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b> |            |                      |                         |                    |                   |                          |
| Daphnia magna         |            | larve 1mm            | 3w                      | NOEC <sup>bc</sup> | 32                | Adema & Vink, 1981       |
| <b>vissen</b>         |            |                      |                         |                    |                   |                          |
| Lebistes reticulatus  |            |                      | 450 d                   | NOEC               | 5                 | Warren, 1972             |
| Salmo gairdnerii      |            |                      | 130 d                   | NOEC               | 0.12              | Chadwick & Shumway, 1970 |

<sup>b</sup>reproductie

<sup>c</sup>sterfte

Annex B malathion

| Organismen                 | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-tingsduur | criterium         | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | referentie             |
|----------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>blauw-groene algen</b>  |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                        |
| Anabaena                   |            |                  | 5 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 10 <sup>4</sup>           | Tandon et al., 1988    |
| Aulosira fertilissima      |            |                  | 5 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 5x 10 <sup>4</sup>        | Tandon et al., 1988    |
| <b>protozoen</b>           |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                        |
| Euglena gracilis           | pH 5       |                  | 5 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 1450                      | Moore, 1970            |
| Paramecium aurelia         |            |                  | 3 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 1000                      | Tandon et al., 1987    |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>      |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                        |
| Daphnia magna              |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>d</sup> | 0.15                      | Dortland, 1980         |
| Daphnia magna              |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC              | 0.6                       | EPA, 1972              |
| Gammarus pseudolimnaeus    |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC              | 0.008                     | EPA, 1972              |
| <b>insecten</b>            |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                        |
| Acroneuria lycorias        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC              | 0.17                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Hydropsyche bettoni        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC              | 0.24                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC              | 0.28                      | EPA, 1972              |
| Pteronarcys dorsata        |            |                  | 30 d                | NOEC              | 9.4                       | EPA, 1972              |
| <b>vissen</b>              |            |                  |                     |                   |                           |                        |
| Jordanella floridae        | LC         |                  | 110 d               | NOEC <sup>c</sup> | 19.3                      | Hermanutz, 1978        |
| Jordanella floridae        | LC         | 2-3 d            | 140 d               | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 13.8                      | Hermanutz et al., 1985 |

<sup>a</sup> groei  
<sup>c</sup> sterfte  
<sup>d</sup> beweeglijkheid

Annex B parathion-ethyl

| Organismen                     | type toets | leeftijd-stadium | blootstel-lingsduur | criterium           | resultaat $\mu\text{g/l}$ | referentie             |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>bacterien</b>               |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Pseudomonas putida</i>      |            | 24 u cul.        | 16 u                | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | > 500                     | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1977 |
| <b>groene algen</b>            |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Scenedesmus quadricauda</i> |            |                  | 8 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 195                       | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978 |
| <b>blauwe algen</b>            |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Microcystis aeruginosa</i>  |            |                  | 8 d                 | NOEC <sup>a</sup>   | 15                        | Bringmann & Kuhn, 1978 |
| <b>kreeftachtigen</b>          |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Asellus aquaticus</i>       |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 1.0                       | Dortland, 1980         |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>           |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>d</sup>   | 0.2                       | Dortland, 1980         |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>           |            | first instar     | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 0.08                      | Spacie et al., 1981    |
| <i>Daphnia magna</i>           |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 0.002                     | Kuhn et al., 1989      |
| <i>Gammarus fasciatus</i>      |            | juveniel         | -40 d               | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | <0.04                     | Spacie et al., 1981    |
| <b>insecten</b>                |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Chaoborus crystallinus</i>  |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | <0.25                     | Dortland, 1980         |
| <i>Cloeon dipterum</i>         |            |                  | 21 d                | NOEC <sup>c</sup>   | 0.1                       | Dortland, 1980         |
| <b>vissen</b>                  |            |                  |                     |                     |                           |                        |
| <i>Lepomis macrochirus</i>     | pLC        |                  | 23 m                | NOEC <sup>e</sup>   | 0.17                      | Spacie et al., 1981    |
|                                |            |                  | 23 m                | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | 3.2                       |                        |
| <i>Pimephales promelas</i>     | pLC        | 5-14 d           | 8.5 m               | NOEC <sup>be</sup>  | 4.0                       | Spacie et al., 1981    |
| <i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i>   | pLC        |                  | 9 m                 | NOEC <sup>abc</sup> | >=7.0                     | Spacie et al., 1981    |
|                                |            |                  | 9m                  | NOEC <sup>b</sup>   | 10                        | Spacie et al., 1981    |

- a groei  
 b reproductie  
 c sterfte  
 d beweeglijkheid  
 e histopathologische afwijkingen

## LITERATURE TOXICITY AQUATIC ORGANISMS

- Adelman, I.R., Smith, L.L. & Siesennop, G.D. (1976) Chronic toxicity of guthion to the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas rafinesque*). *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.* 15, 726-733.
- Adema, D.M.M. & Vink, G.J. (1980) A comparative study of the toxicity of 1,1,2-trichloroethane, dieldrin, pentachlorophenol and 3,4 dichloroaniline for marine and fresh water organisms. *Chemosphere*, 10(6), 533-554.
- Ahluwalia, A.S. & Kaur, M. (1988) Effect of some heavy metal compounds on growth and differentiation in a blue-green and a green alga. *Microbios*, 53, 37-45.
- Ahring, B.K. & Westermann, P. (1985) Sensitivity of thermophilic methanogenic bacteria to heavy metals. *Curr. microbiol.* 12, 273-276.
- Allison, D.T. & Hermanutz, R.O. (1977) Toxicity of diazinon to brook trout and fathead minnows. EPA-600/3-77-060.
- Babich, H. & Stotzky, G. (1983) Toxicity of nickel to microbes: environmental aspects. *Adv. appl. microbiol.* 29, 195-263.
- Belanger, S.E., Farris, J.L., Cherry, D.S. & Cairns, Jr. J. (1986) Growth of asiatic clams (*Corbicula* sp.) during and after long-term zinc exposure in field-located and laboratory artificial streams. *Arch. environ. contam. toxicol.* 15, 427-434.
- Brauers, C. (1982) Comparaison de la toxicite du Zn et du Cd chez *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. *Bull. soc. roy. bot. Belg.* 115, 78-90.
- Bringmann, G. & Kuhn, R. (1977) Grenzwerte der schadwirkung wassergefahrdender stoffe gegen bakterien (*Pseudomonas putida*) und grunalgen (*Scenedesmus quadricauda*) in zellvermehrungshemmtest. *Z. Wasser und Abwasser-forschung*, 10, 3/4, 87-98.
- Bringmann, G. & Kuhn, R. (1978) Grenzwerte der schadwirkung wassergefahrdender stoff gegen blualgen (*Microcystis aeruginosa*) und grunalgen (*Scenedesmus quadricauda*) im zellvermehrungshemmtest. *Vom Wasser* 50, 45-60.
- Bringmann, G. Kuhn, R. & Winter, A. (1980). Bestimmung der biologischen schadwirkung wassergefahrender stoffe gegen protozoen III. Saprozoische flagellaten. *Z. Wasser Abwasser Forschung*, 13 (5), 170-173.
- Chadwick, G. & Shumway, D.L. (1970) Effects of dieldrin on the growth and development of steelhead trout. In : J.W.Gillett (ed.) *proc. symp. biol. Impact pesticides in the environment. Corvallis oregon.*
- Christensen, E.R., Scherfig, J. & Dixon, P.S. (1979) Effects of manganese, copper and lead on *Selenastrum capricornutum* and *Chlorella stigmatophora*. *Water res.* 13, 79-92.
- Dave, G., Damgaard, B., Grande, M., Martelin, J.E., Rosander, B. & Viktor, T. (1987) Ring test of an embryo-larval toxicity test with zebrafish (*Brachydanio rerio*) using chromium and zinc as toxicants. *Environ. toxicol. chem.* 6, 61-71.
- Dawson, D.A., Stebler, E.F., Burks, S.L. & Bantle, J.A. (1988) Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of metal-contaminated sediments using short-term fathead minnow and frog embryo-larval assays. *Environ. toxicol. chem.* 7 27-34.
- Dortland, R.J. (1980) Toxicological evaluation of parathion and azinphos-methyl in freshwater model ecosystems. *Proefschrift Landbouw hogeschool Wageningen.*
- EPA (1972) Water quality criteria. Ecological research series. EPA-R3-73-033-March 1973.
- EPA (1986) Quality criteria for water. EPA 440/5-86-001.

- Folsom, B.R., Popescu, A., Kingsley-Hickman, P.B. & Wood, J.M. (1986) A comparative study of nickel and aluminum transport and toxicity in freshwater green algae. *Front. bioinorg. chem. (lect.)* 2, 391-398.
- Foy, C.L. (1977) O.W.R.T. project A-046-VA Virginia water resource center.
- Francis, J.C. & Harrison, F.W. (1988) Copper and zinc toxicity in *Ephydatia fluviatilis* (Porifera: Spongillidae). *Trans. am. microsc. soc.* 107(1), 67-78.
- Hargreaves, J.W. & Whitton, B.A. (1976) Effect of pH on tolerance of *Horomidium rivulare* to zinc and copper. *Oecologia (Berl.)* 26, 235-243.
- Heit, M. & Fingerhahn, M. (1977) The influences of size, sex and temperature on the toxicity of mercury to two species of crayfishes. *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.* 18(5) 572-580.
- Hermanutz, R.O. (1978) Endrin and malathion toxicity to flagfish (*Jordanella floridae*). *Arch. environ. contam. toxicol.* 7, 159-168.
- Hermanutz, R.O., Eaton, J.G. & Mueleer, L.H. (1985) Toxicity of endrin and malathion mixtures to flagfish (*Jordanella floridae*). *Arch. Environ. contam. toxicol.* 14, 307-314.
- Heumann, H.G. (1987) Effects of heavy metals on growth and ultrastructure of *Chara vulgaris*. *Protoplasma*, 136, 37-48
- Huisman, J., ten Hoopen, H.J.G. & Fuchs, A. (1980) The effect of temperature upon the toxicity of mercuric chloride to *Scenedesmus acutus*. *Environ. Poll. ser. A.* 22, 133-148.
- Jarvinen, A.W. & Tanner, D.K. (1982) Toxicity of selected controlled release and corresponding unformulated technical grade pesticides to the fathead minnow *Pimephales promelas*. *Environ. pollut. (ser.A)* 27, 179-195.
- Kuhn, R., Pattard, M., Pernak, K-D & Winter A. (1989) Results of the harmful effects of water pollutants to daphnia magna in the 21-day reproduction test. *Water res.* 4, 501-510.
- Kuwabara, J.S. (1985) Phosphorus-Zinc interactive effects on growth by *Selenastrum capricornutum* (Chlorophyta). *Environ. sci. technol.*, 19(5), 417-421.
- Les, A. & Walker, R.W. (1984) Toxicity and binding of copper, zinc and cadmium by the blue-green alga, *Chroococcus parvus*. *Water, air soil pollut.* 23, 129-139.
- Macek, K.J., Buxton, K.S., Sauter, S., Gnilka, S. & Dean, J.W. (1976) Chronic toxicity of atrazine to selected aquatic invertebrates and fishes. EPA-600/3-76-047.
- Mance, G. (1987) Pollution on threat of heavy metals in aquatic environments. Pollution monitoring series Elsevier applied science publishers ltd.
- Mathijssen-Spiekman, E.A.M., Canton, J.H. & Roghair, C.J. (1989) Onderzoek naar de toxiciteit van TBTO voor een aantal zoetwaterorganismen. RIVM-rapport nr. 668118 001.
- Mills, W.L. (1976) Water quality bioassay using selected protozoa, II. The effects of zinc on population growth of *Euglena gracilis*. *J. environ. sci. health A* 11 (8&9), 567-572.
- Mirenda, R.J. (1987) Acute toxicity and accumulation of zinc in the crayfish *Orconectes virilis* (hagen). *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.*, 37, 387-394.
- Moore, R.B. (1970) Effect of pesticides on growth and survival of *Euglena gracilis*. *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.* 5, 226.
- Nebeker, A.V., Savonen, C. & Stevens, D.G. (1985) Sensitivity of rainbow trout early life stages to nickel chloride. *Environ. toxicol. & chem.* 4, 233-239.



- Norberg, A.B. & Molin, N. (1983) Toxicity of cadmium, cobalt, uranium and zinc to *Zoogloea ramigera*. *Water res.* 17(10), 1333-1336.
- Paulauskis, J.D. & Winner, R.W. (1988) Effects of water hardness and humic acid on zinc toxicity to *Daphnia magna* straus. *Aquat. toxicol.* 12, 273-290.
- Rachlin, J.W., Jensen, T.E. & Warkentine, B. (1983) The growth response of the diatom *Navicula incerta* to selected concentrations of the metals cadmium, copper, lead and zinc. *Bull. torrey bot. club.* 110(2), 217-223.
- Rai, L.C. & Raizada, M. (1987) Toxicity of nickel and silver to *Nostoc muscorum*: interaction with ascorbic acid, glutathione, and sulfur-containing amino acids. *Ecotoxicol. environ. saf.* 14, 12-21.
- Rai, L.C. & Raizada, M. (1988) Impact of chromium and lead on *Nostoc muscorum*: regulation of toxicity by ascorbic acid, glutathione, and sulfur-containing amino acids. *Ecotoxicol. environ. saf.* 15, 195-205.
- Roderer, G. (1983) Differential toxic effects of mercuric chloride and methylmercuric chloride on the freshwater alga *Poterioochromonas malhamensis*. *Aquatic. toxicol.* 3, 23-34.
- Schobert, U. & Lampert, W. (1977) Effects of sublethal concentrations of the herbicide Atrazin on growth and reproduction of *Daphnia pulex*. *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.* 17, 269-277.
- Sigee, D.C. & Al-Rabaei, R.H. (1986) Nickel toxicity in *Pseudomonas tabaci*: Single cell and bulk analysis of bacteria cultured at high cation levels. *Protoplasma*, 130, 171-185.
- Skidmore, J.F. & Firth, I.C. (1983) Acute sensitivity of selected Australian freshwater animals to copper and zinc. Australian water resources council. Technical paper no. 81.
- Skowronski, T. & Rzczycka, M. (1980) Effect of high zinc concentrations on the growth of *Stichococcus bacillaris* and *Chlorella vulgaris*. *Acta microbiol. Pol.* 2(4), 389-396.
- Snarski, V.M. & Olson, G.F. (1982) Chronic toxicity and bioaccumulation of mercuric chloride in the fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*). *Aquat. toxicol.* 2, 143-156.
- Spacie, A., Vilkas, A.G., Doebbler, G.F., Kuc, W.J. & Iwan, G.R. (1981) Acute and chronic parathion toxicity to fish and invertebrates. EPA-600/B-81-047.
- Starodub, M.E., Wong, P.T.S., Mayfield, C.I. & Chau, Y.K. (1987) Influence of complexation and pH on individual and combined heavy metal toxicity to a freshwater green alga. *Can. j. fish. aquat. sci.* 44, 1173-1180.
- Tandon, R.S., Lal, R. & Narayana Rao, V.V.S. (1987) Effects of malathion and endosulfan on the growth of *Paramecium aurelia*. *Acta protozool.* 26(4), 325-328.
- Tandon, R.S., Lal, R. & Narayana Rao, V.V.S. (1988) Interaction of endosulfan and malathion with blue-green algae *Anabaena* and *Aulosira fertilissima*. *Environ. pollut.* 52, 1-9.
- Veber, K., Zahradnik, J., Breyll, I. & Kredl, F. (1981) Toxic effect and accumulation of atrazine in algae. *Bull. environ. contam. toxicol.* 27, 872-876.
- Warren, C.E. (1972) Effects of dieldrin on the longevity, reproduction and growth of aquatic animals in laboratory eco-systems. Oregon state univ. environ. health sci.center. Corvallis Oregon.
- Wong, M.H. (1980) Toxic effects of cobalt and zinc to *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* (26) in soft and hard water. *Microbios*, 28, 19-25.
- Wong, P.K. & Chang, L. (1988) The effects of 2,4-D herbicide and organophosphorus insecticides on growth, photosynthesis, and chlorophyll a synthesis of *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Environ. pollut.* 55(3), 179-189.



Annex C Lowest aquatic NOEC values for target species and sensitive species (in  $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )

|                    | Azinphos<br>methyl | Diazinon | Dieldrin | Malathion | Parathion |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| <b>Moluscs</b>     |                    |          |          |           |           |
| L. stagnalis       |                    |          | 10       |           |           |
| <b>Crustaceans</b> |                    |          |          |           |           |
| A. aquaticus       | 0.25               |          |          |           | 1.0       |
| D. magna           | 0.1                | 0.23     | 32       | 0.3       | 0.03      |
| G. pseudolimneus   | 0.1                | 0.2      |          | 0.008     |           |
| G. fasciatus       |                    |          |          |           | 0.02      |
| <b>Insects</b>     |                    |          |          |           |           |
| A. lycorias        | 1.4                | 0.83     |          | 0.17      |           |
| C. crystallinus    | 2.0                |          |          |           | 0.12      |
| C. dipterum        | 2.0                |          |          |           | 0.1       |
| E. subvaria        | 2.5                | 0.42     |          |           |           |
| H. bettoni         | 2.9                | 1.8      |          | 0.24      |           |
| O. rupinsulensis   | 1.7                | 1.3      |          | 0.28      |           |
| P. dorsata         |                    | 3.3      |          | 9.4       |           |
| <b>Fish</b>        |                    |          |          |           |           |
| L. macrochirus     |                    |          |          |           | 0.17      |
| P. promelas        | 0.33               | 8.9      |          |           | 4         |
| L. reticulatus     |                    |          | 5        |           |           |
| S. fontinalis      |                    |          |          |           | 7         |
| S. gairdnerii      |                    |          | 0.12     |           |           |
| J. floridae        |                    |          |          | 16        |           |



Annex D Toxicity data for soil organisms

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Cadmium . . . . .                            | 24 |
| Zinc . . . . .                               | 25 |
| Nickel . . . . .                             | 26 |
| Mercury . . . . .                            | 26 |
| Lead . . . . .                               | 27 |
| Chromium . . . . .                           | 28 |
| Arsenic . . . . .                            | 28 |
| Copper . . . . .                             | 29 |
| Atrazin . . . . .                            | 30 |
| Lindane . . . . .                            | 30 |
| Diazinon . . . . .                           | 31 |
| Azinphos methyl . . . . .                    | 31 |
| Dieldrin . . . . .                           | 32 |
| Malathion . . . . .                          | 33 |
| Parathion-ethyl . . . . .                    | 34 |
| PAH . . . . .                                | 34 |
| Chlorophenols . . . . .                      | 35 |
| Literature toxicity soil organisms . . . . . | 37 |

Legends to the tables

- a = growth
- b = reproduction
- c = mobility
- d = mortality
- e = histopathological abnormalities
- f = food consumption/breakdown of litter
- g = sexual development
- h = population increase
- i = regeneration
- j = sprouting
  
- x = total concentration, measured
- y = total concentration, calculated by adding the added concentration to the original concentration
- z = added concentration
  
- S.B. = Standard soil: results converted to standard soil (organic matter 10%, clay 25%)

**Toxicity of cadmium for soil organisms**

| organism   | soil properties |                  |                   | time | crit.                                    | result. (mg/kg)   | S.B. (mg/kg)                       | chemical species                                       | references               |
|--|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------|
|  | pH              | % O.M.           | % clay            |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| <b>Microbial processes</b>                             |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| H <sub>2</sub> -oxidation                              | 7               | 2.5 <sup>#</sup> | 18.5 <sup>#</sup> | 16h  | EC50                                     | 133 <sup>z</sup><br>707 <sup>z</sup>  | 183<br>972                         | Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub><br>CdCl <sub>2</sub> | Rogers & Pryfogle, 1986  |
| (sandy loam; # estimated values)                       |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Glutaminic acid degrad.                                | 7.7             | 1.6              | 2                 | 1.5j | EC50                                     | 150 <sup>y</sup><br>1000 <sup>y</sup>   | 268<br>1361                        | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
| Fe(III)reduction                                       | 7.4             | 2.6              | 19                |      |  | 40 <sup>z</sup>   | 63                                 | Cd <sup>2+</sup>                                       | Welp & Brummer, 1985     |
| Cellulose degradation                                  | 5.1             | 3.8              | 4                 | 5d   | NOEC                                     | 149 <sup>z</sup>  | 235                                | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Khan & Frankland, 1984   |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>                                 |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Urease   | 7.7             | 1.6              | 2                 | 1.5j | EC50                                     | 120 <sup>y</sup><br>17 <sup>y</sup><br>521 <sup>y</sup><br>370 <sup>y</sup>                                     | 214<br>23<br>709<br>334            | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 6.8             | 3.2              | 60                |      |  | 562 <sup>z</sup><br>562 <sup>z</sup><br>562 <sup>z</sup>  | 617<br>688<br>540                  | CdSO <sub>4</sub>                                      | Tabatabai, 1977          |
|  | 6.1             | 5.6              | 30                | 2h   | EC50                                     |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 5.8             | 4.4              | 23                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 7.4             | 9.3              | 34                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Aryl sulphatase  | 7.7             | 1.6              | 2                 | 1.5j | EC50                                     | 120 <sup>y</sup><br>1830 <sup>y</sup><br>141 <sup>y</sup>   | 214<br>2512<br>191                 | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 5.1             | 5.7              | 9                 |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 7.4             | 2.6              | 19                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 6.8             | 3.2              | 60                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Phosphatase  | 7.7             | 1.6              | 2                 | 1.5j | EC50                                     | 310 <sup>y</sup><br>220 <sup>y</sup><br>5390 <sup>y</sup>   | 554<br>297<br>4830                 | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 7.4             | 2.6              | 19                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 6.8             | 3.2              | 60                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| <b>Plants</b>  |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| corn   | 5.6             | 1.6              | 7.8               | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>                        | 13 <sup>y</sup><br>7.1 <sup>y</sup><br>51 <sup>y</sup><br>6.4 <sup>y</sup><br>50 <sup>y</sup><br>7 <sup>y</sup> | 21<br>9<br>56<br>10.5<br>71<br>6.8 | CdAC   | Haan et al., 1985        |
|  | 5.4             | 2.4              | 26                |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 5.2             | 3.2              | 37.7              |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 5.0             | 3.4              | 2.6               |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 5.4             | 6.8              | 3.3               |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
|  | 4.6             | 19.4             | 2.6               |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Avena sativa   | brown earth     |                  |                   | 42d  | EC50                                     | 44 <sup>z</sup>   |                                    | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                                      | Khan & Frankland, 1984   |
| <b>Acari</b>   |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Platynothrus peltifer                                  | food            | *                | *                 | 12w  | NOEC <sup>b</sup><br>NOEC <sup>f</sup>   | 2.9 <sup>x</sup><br>27.3 <sup>x</sup>   | 0.97<br>9.1                        | CdSO <sub>4</sub>                                      | Straalen et al., 1989    |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay) |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| <b>Collembola</b>                                      |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Orchesella cincta                                      | food            | *                | *                 | 9w   | NOEC <sup>bf</sup><br>NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 56 <sup>x</sup><br>4.7 <sup>x</sup>   | 18.7<br>1.6                        | CdSO <sub>4</sub>                                      | Straalen et al., 1989    |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay) |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| <b>Isopoda</b>   |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |
| Porcellio scaber                                       | food            | *                | *                 | 67d  | NOEC <sup>bg</sup><br>NOEC <sup>af</sup> | 10 <sup>z</sup><br>2.25 <sup>z</sup>  | 3.3<br>0.75                        | Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>                      | Capelleveen, 1987        |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay) |                 |                  |                   |      |  |   |                                    |  |                          |

**Toxicity of cadmium for soil organisms (continued)**

**Oligochaeta**

|                     |     |     |     |     |                   |                   |      |                                   |                        |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Dendrobaena rubida  | 6.5 | 9.7 | 0   | 3m  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 101 <sup>x</sup>  | 134  | Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Bengtsson et al., 1986 |
| Lumbricus rubellus  | 7.3 | 3.4 | 17  | 12w | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 10 <sup>x</sup>   | 13.6 | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Ma, 1982a              |
| Eisenia andrei      | 6   | 10* | 20* | 12w | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 10 <sup>y</sup>   | 10.7 | Cd(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Dis et al., 1988       |
| Enchytraeus albidus | 6.5 | 10* | 20* | 4w  | LC50              | 3680 <sup>y</sup> | 3925 | CdCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Rombke, 1989           |

(\* assumption for O.M. and clay contents of artificial soil)

**Mollusca**

|               |      |   |   |     |                   |                 |     |                   |                     |
|---------------|------|---|---|-----|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|
| Helix aspersa | food | * | * | 30d | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 10 <sup>z</sup> | 3.3 | CdCl <sub>2</sub> | Russel et al., 1984 |
|---------------|------|---|---|-----|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|---------------------|

(\* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)

**Toxicity of zinc for soil organisms:**

| organism                   | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | chemical<br>species               | references               |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |                 |                                   |                          |
| <b>Microbial processes</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                   |                          |
| Soil respiration           | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 70w  | NOEC              | 164 <sup>y</sup>   | 393             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      | 43w  | NOEC              | 167 <sup>y</sup>   | 273             |                                   |                          |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     | 90w  | NOEC              | 3100 <sup>y</sup>  | 3913            |                                   |                          |
| Glutamic acid degr.        | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     | 80w  | NOEC              | 626 <sup>y</sup>   | 373             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 414 <sup>y</sup>   | 992             |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 1726 <sup>y</sup>  | 1029            |                                   |                          |
| Nitrification              | 5.5             | 2.37   | 28.1   | 7w   | NOEC              | 136 <sup>y</sup>   | 138             | ZnSO <sub>4</sub>                 | Wilson, 1977             |
|                            | 6.2             | 1.6    | 7.6    |      |                   | 124 <sup>y</sup>   | 231             |                                   |                          |
|                            | 5.1             | 1.14   | 2.4    |      |                   | 17 <sup>y</sup>    | 40              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>     |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                   |                          |
| Urease                     | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 304 <sup>y</sup>   | 729             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      |      |                   | 62 <sup>y</sup>    | 101             |                                   |                          |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 3350 <sup>y</sup>  | 4229            |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 311 <sup>y</sup>   | 185             |                                   |                          |
|                            | 4.3             | 12.8   | 5      |      |                   | 98 <sup>y</sup>    | 163             |                                   |                          |
| Aryl sulphatase            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     | 1.5j | EC50              | 4490 <sup>y</sup>  | 5668            | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 3086 <sup>y</sup>  | 1840            |                                   |                          |
| Phosphatase                | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 164 <sup>y</sup>   | 393             | ZnCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      |      |                   | 2987 <sup>y</sup>  | 4888            |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 2936 <sup>y</sup>  | 1750            |                                   |                          |
| <b>Isopoda</b>             |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                   |                          |
| Porcellio scaber           | food            | *      | *      | 67d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 398 <sup>z</sup>   | 289             | Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Cappelleveen, 1987       |
|                            |                 |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  | 727             |                                   |                          |
|                            |                 |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 2000 <sup>z</sup>  | 1455            |                                   |                          |

(\* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)

**Oligochaeta**

|                 |   |     |     |     |      |                  |     |                                   |                        |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Eisenia foetida | 6 | 10* | 20* | 14d | LC50 | 662 <sup>z</sup> | 741 | Zn(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Neuhauser et al., 1985 |
|-----------------|---|-----|-----|-----|------|------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|

(\* assumption for O.M. and clay contents of artificial soil)

**Mollusca**

|            |                     |  |  |     |                   |                 |     |                   |                        |
|------------|---------------------|--|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|
| Arion ater | food (lettuce etc.) |  |  | 27d | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 10 <sup>z</sup> | 7.3 | ZnCl <sub>2</sub> | Marigomez et al., 1986 |
|------------|---------------------|--|--|-----|-------------------|-----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------|

(\* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)

**Toxicity of nickel for soil organisms:**

| organism                   | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result. (mg/kg)    | S.B. (mg/kg) | chemical species                  | references               |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|                            | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Microbial processes</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |              |                                   |                          |
| Soil respiration           | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 70w  | NOEC              | <158 <sup>y</sup>  | 461          | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      | 43w  | NOEC              | <152 <sup>y</sup>  | 280          |                                   |                          |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     | 90w  | NOEC              | >8025 <sup>y</sup> | >9685        |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     | 80w  | NOEC              | 1039 <sup>y</sup>  | 520          |                                   |                          |
|                            | 4.3             | 12.8   | 5      | 82w  | NOEC              | <154 <sup>y</sup>  | <359         |                                   |                          |
| Glutaminic acid degr.      | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 308 <sup>y</sup>   | 898          | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 1239 <sup>y</sup>  | 620          |                                   |                          |
|                            | 4.3             | 12.8   | 5      |      |                   | 604 <sup>y</sup>   | 1409         |                                   |                          |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>     |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |              |                                   |                          |
| Urease                     | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 414 <sup>y</sup>   | 1207         | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 1365 <sup>y</sup>  | 1647         |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 409 <sup>y</sup>   | 205          |                                   |                          |
|                            | 4.3             | 12.8   | 5      |      |                   | 2344 <sup>y</sup>  | 5469         |                                   |                          |
|                            | 7.8             | 3.74   | 30     | 2h   | NOEC              | 29.4 <sup>z</sup>  | 26           |                                   |                          |
| Aryl sulphatase            | 7.7             | 2.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 98 <sup>y</sup>    | 286          | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      |      |                   | 1412 <sup>y</sup>  | 2601         |                                   |                          |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 110 <sup>y</sup>   | 136          |                                   |                          |
|                            | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 2489 <sup>y</sup>  | 1245         |                                   |                          |
| Phosphatase                | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 758 <sup>y</sup>   | 2210         | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                            | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 2165 <sup>y</sup>  | 2612         |                                   |                          |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>         |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |              |                                   |                          |
| Lumbricus rubellus         | 7.3             | 3.4    | 17     | 12w  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 50 <sup>z</sup>    | 65           | NiCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Ma, 1982a                |
|                            | 7.3             | 8      | 17     | 12w  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 85 <sup>z</sup>    | 110          |                                   | NiCl <sub>2</sub>        |
| Eisenia foetida            | 6               | 10*    | 20*    | 14d  | LC50              | 757 <sup>z</sup>   | 883          | Ni(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Neuhauser et al., 1985   |

(\* assumption for O.M. and clay contents of artificial soil)

**Toxicity of mercury for soil organisms:**

| organism                  | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result. (mg/kg)   | S.B. (mg/kg) | chemical species  | references               |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
|                           | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                   |              |                   |                          |
| <b>Microbial activity</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                   |                          |
| H2-oxidation              | 7               |        |        | 16h  | EC50              | 36 <sup>z</sup>   |              | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Rogers & Pryfogle, 1986  |
| ATP-content               | 6.4             | 3.1    | 33.6   | 48d  | NOEC              | 2 <sup>z</sup>    | 1.9          | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Zelles et al., 1985      |
| CO2-produktion            | 8.1             | 2.7    | 40     | 4w   | NOEC              | 10 <sup>z</sup>   | 8.8          | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Landa & Fang, 1978       |
|                           | 7.5             | 3.2    | 29     | 4w   | NOEC              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  | 99           |                   |                          |
|                           | 8.3             | 1.5    | 12     | 4w   | NOEC              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  | 123          |                   |                          |
| Respiration               | 8.3             | 6.7    |        | 1d   | NOEC              | 40 <sup>z</sup>   |              | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
| Ammonification            | 7.7             | 5.6    |        | 42d  | NOEC              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  |              | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>        |                 |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                   |                          |
| Eisenia fetida            |                 |        |        | 12w  | NOEC <sup>i</sup> | 3.25 <sup>z</sup> |              | methyl-HgCl       | Beyer et al., 1985       |
| <b>Mollusca</b>           |                 |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                   |                          |
| Arion ater                | food            | *      | *      | 27d  | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 10 <sup>z</sup>   | 8.3          | HgCl <sub>2</sub> | Marigomez et al., 1986   |

(\* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)



**Toxicity of lead for soil organisms:**

| organism   | soil properties                         |        |        | time | crit.              | result. (mg/kg)  | S.B. (mg/kg) | chemical species                  | references                |           |
|--|---|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|  | pH                                      | % O.M. | % clay |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Microbial processes</b>                               |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Soil respiration   | 7.7                                     | 1.6    | 2      | 70w  | NOEC               | 182 <sup>y</sup>   | 289          | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983  |           |
|  | 5.1                                     | 5.7    | 9      | 43w  | NOEC               | 163 <sup>y</sup>   | 214          |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 7.4                                     | 2.6    | 19     | 90w  | NOEC               | 1042 <sup>y</sup>  | 1237         |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 6.8                                     | 3.2    | 60     | 80w  | NOEC               | 3130 <sup>y</sup>  | 2350         |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 4.3                                     | 12.8   | 5      | 82w  | NOEC               | 176 <sup>y</sup>   | 221          |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 6.7                                     | 2.0    |        | 14d  | NOEC               | 5000 <sup>z</sup>  |              | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> |                           |           |
|  | 6.8                                     | 1-2    |        | 6d   | NOEC               | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Glucose-degradation                                      | 5.0                                     |        | 9      | 16d  | NOEC               | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  |              | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Debosz et al., 1985       |           |
|  | 5.7                                     | 2.8    | 12     | 60h  | NOEC               | <750 <sup>z</sup>  | <984         |                                   |                           |           |
| Cellulose-degradation                                    | -                                       | -      | -      | 30d  | NOEC               | 100 <sup>z</sup>   |              | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Khan & Frankland, 1984    |           |
| Ammonification   | 6-7                                     | 2.2    |        | 14d  | NOEC               | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  |              | PbO <sub>2</sub>                  | Bhuiya & Cornfield, 1974  |           |
| Nitrification  | 6-7                                     | 2.2    |        | 14d  | NOEC               | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>                                   |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Urease   | 7.8                                     | 6.4    | 30     | 2h   | NOEC               | 104 <sup>z</sup>   | 102          | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Tabatabai, 1977           |           |
|  | 7.4                                     | 9.3    | 34     | 2h   | NOEC               | 104 <sup>z</sup>   | 95           |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 6.1                                     | 5.6    | 30     | 2h   | NOEC               | 1036 <sup>z</sup>  | 1028         |                                   |                           |           |
| Dehydrogenase  | 4.1                                     | 2.8    | 12     |      | NOEC               | 375 <sup>z</sup>   | 492          | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1979a |           |
|  | 7.0                                     | 3.2    | 99     |      | NOEC               | >7500 <sup>z</sup>   | >4273        |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 5.6                                     | 45.7   | 6      |      | NOEC               | >7500 <sup>z</sup>   | >6268        |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Plants</b>  |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Avena sativa   | -                                       | 3*     | 18*    | 42d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 100 <sup>z</sup>   | 120          | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Khan & Frankland, 1984    |           |
| Triticum aestivum  | -                                       | 3*     | 18*    | 42d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | <500 <sup>z</sup>  | <600         |                                   |                           |           |
| Raphanus sativa  | 5.4                                     | 3*     | 18*    | 42d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 100 <sup>z</sup>   | 120          | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Khan & Frankland, 1983    |           |
|  | (root growth; NOEC shoot growth = 1000) |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 4.6                                     | 3*     | 18*    | 42d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 500 <sup>z</sup>   | 600          |                                   |                           |           |
| (* estimated values for sandy loam)                      |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Picea sitchensis   | 3.3                                     | 7.7    |        | 100d | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 70 shoot <sup>x</sup><br>40 root <sup>x</sup><br><34 mycor. formation <sup>x</sup> |              |                                   | Burton & Morgan, 1984     |           |
| <b>Nematods</b>  |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Mesorhabditis monhytera                                  | agar/bacteria                           |        |        | 22d  | NOEC <sup>h</sup>  | <7.6 food <sup>x</sup>   |              | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Doelman et al., 1984      |           |
| Aphelenchus avenae                                       | agar/fungi                              |        |        | 21d  | NOEC <sup>h</sup>  | ≤0.082 food <sup>x</sup>   |              |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Isopoda</b>   |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Porcellio scaber   | litter *                                |        | *      |      | NOEC               | 40 <sup>z</sup>  | 23.4         |                                   | Capelleveen, 1985         |           |
| (* litter is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay) |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Collembola</b>  |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Onychiurus armatus                                       | food/fungi                              |        |        | 17w  | NOEC <sup>ab</sup> | 1096 <sup>x</sup>  | 643          | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Bengtsson et al., 1985    |           |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)   |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>                                       |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Dendrobaena rubida                                       | 6.5                                     | 9.7    | 0      | 3m   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 560 <sup>x</sup>   | 797          | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Bengtsson et al., 1986    |           |
|  | 5.5                                     |        |        |      |                    | 564 <sup>x</sup>   | 803          |                                   |                           |           |
|  | 4.5                                     |        |        |      |                    | 130 <sup>x</sup>   | 185          |                                   |                           |           |
| Lumbricus rubellus                                       | 7.3                                     | 3.4    | 17     | 12w  | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 200 <sup>z</sup>   | 241          | PbCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Ma, 1982a                 |           |
|  | 7.3                                     | 8      | 17     | 12w  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  | 1133         |                                   | PbCl <sub>2</sub>         | Ma, 1982b |
| <b>Mollusca</b>  |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |
| Arion ater   | food (lettuce etc.)                     |        |        | 27d  | NOEC <sup>f</sup>  | 1000 <sup>z</sup>  | 586          | Pb(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Marigomez et al., 1986    |           |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)   |   |        |        |      |                    |  |              |                                   |                           |           |

**Toxicity of chromium for soil organisms:**

| organism                    | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.              | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | chemical<br>species                             | references               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|
|                             | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                    |                    |                 |   |                          |
| <b>Microbial processes</b>  |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |   |                          |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -production | 7               |        |        | 20h  | EC50               | 200 <sup>z</sup>   |                 | CrCl <sub>3</sub>                               | Skujins et al., 1986     |
| Nitrification               | 7.2             |        |        | 21d  | NOEC               | 100 <sup>z</sup>   |                 | Cr <sub>2</sub> (SO <sub>4</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
| Glutaminic acid degr.       | 7               | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50               | 600 <sup>z</sup>   | 1111            | CrCl <sub>3</sub>                               |                          |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>      |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |   |                          |
| Urease                      | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50               | 634 <sup>y</sup>   | 1174            | CrCl <sub>3</sub>                               | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                             | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     | 1.5j | EC50               | 486 <sup>y</sup>   | 286             |   |                          |
|                             | 5.1             | 2.6    | 17     | 2h   | EC50               | 260 <sup>z</sup>   | 310             | CrCl <sub>3</sub>                               |                          |
|                             | 7.8             | 6.4    | 30     | 2h   | NOEC               | 26 <sup>z</sup>    | 24              |   |                          |
| Aryl sulphatase             | 7.7             | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50               | 184 <sup>y</sup>   | 341             | CrCl <sub>3</sub>                               | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|                             | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      | 1.5j | EC50               | 13 <sup>y</sup>    | 19              |   |                          |
|                             | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     | 1.5j | EC50               | 444 <sup>y</sup>   | 505             |   |                          |
|                             | 6.8             | 3.2    | 60     | 1.5j | EC50               | 646 <sup>y</sup>   | 380             |   |                          |
| Phosphatase                 | 5.1             | 5.7    | 9      | 1.5j | EC50               | 2780 <sup>y</sup>  | 4088            |   |                          |
|                             | 7.4             | 2.6    | 19     | 1.5j | EC50               | 4234 <sup>y</sup>  | 4811            |   |                          |
|                             | 6.3             | 13     | 29     | 3h   | NOEC               | 520 <sup>z</sup>   | 481             | Na <sub>2</sub> CrO <sub>4</sub>                |                          |
| <b>Plants</b>               |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |   |                          |
| Corn                        | 5.6             | 1.6    | 7.8    | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 440 <sup>y</sup>   | 671             | Cr <sub>3</sub> AC                              | Haan et al., 1985        |
|                             | 5.4             | 2.4    | 26     | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 273 <sup>y</sup>   | 268             |   |                          |
|                             | 5.2             | 3.2    | 37.7   | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 288 <sup>y</sup>   | 230             |   |                          |
|                             | 5.0             | 3.4    | 2.6    | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 419 <sup>y</sup>   | 759             |   |                          |
|                             | 5.4             | 6.8    | 3.3    | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 220 <sup>y</sup>   | 389             |   |                          |
|                             | 4.6             | 19.4   | 2.6    | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | >814 <sup>y</sup>  | >1475           |   |                          |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>          |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |   |                          |
| Eisenia andrei              | 6               | 7.7    | 10.4   | 3w   | NOEC <sup>ab</sup> | 287 <sup>x</sup>   | 405             | Cr(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>               | Gestel et al., 1989      |
|                             |                 |        |        | 6w   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 287 <sup>x</sup>   | 405             |   |                          |

**Toxicity of arsenic for soil organisms:**

| organism                   | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | chemical<br>species            | references              |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                            | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |                 |                                |                         |
| <b>Microbial processes</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                |                         |
| N-mineralisation           | 5.8             | 4.4    | 23     | 20d  | NOEC              | 375 <sup>z</sup>   | 419             | NaAsO <sub>2</sub>             | Liang & Tabatabai, 1977 |
|                            | 6.6             | 5.0    | 45     |      |                   | 375 <sup>z</sup>   | 311             |                                |                         |
|                            | 7.8             | 6.4    | 30     |      |                   | 375 <sup>z</sup>   | 368             |                                |                         |
|                            | 7.4             | 9.3    | 34     |      |                   | 375 <sup>z</sup>   | 336             |                                |                         |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>     |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                |                         |
| Phosphatase                | 6.3             | 13     | 29     | 3h   | NOEC              | 749 <sup>z</sup>   | 683             | NaAsO <sub>2</sub>             | Tyler, 1981             |
| <b>Plants</b>              |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                |                         |
| Gossypium hirsutum         |                 | 2.5*   | 18*    | 6wk  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 28 <sup>z</sup>    | 35              | As <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> | Deuel & Swoboda, 1972   |
|                            |                 | 3.2*   | 35*    |      |                   | 149 <sup>z</sup>   | 143             |                                |                         |
| Glycine max                |                 | 3.2*   | 35*    |      |                   | 75 <sup>z</sup>    | 72              |                                |                         |
| (* estimated values)       |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                                |                         |

**Toxicity of copper for soil organisms:**

| organism   | soil properties     |        |        | time | crit.             | result. (mg/kg)   | S.B. (mg/kg) | chemical species                  | references               |
|--|---------------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|  | pH                  | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Microbial processes</b>                                   |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| N-mineralisation   | 6.6                 | 5.0    | 45     | 20d  | NOEC              | 318 <sup>z</sup>  | 254          | CuSO <sub>4</sub>                 | Liang & Tabatabai, 1977  |
| Ammonification   | 5.8                 | 2.6    | 23     | 20d  | NOEC              | 300 <sup>z</sup>  | 356          | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 5.1                 | 2      |        |      | NOEC              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  |              |                                   |                          |
|  | 5.9                 | 2      |        |      | NOEC              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  | 140          |                                   |                          |
|  | 7.4                 | 2      | 16     | 21d  | EC50              | 100 <sup>z</sup>  |              |                                   |                          |
| Glutaminic acid degr.  | 7.7                 | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 204 <sup>y</sup>  | 428          | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 7.4                 | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 822 <sup>y</sup>  |              |                                   |                          |
|  | 6.8                 | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 1252 <sup>y</sup> |              |                                   |                          |
|  | 4.3                 | 12.8   | 5      |      |                   | 806 <sup>y</sup>  |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>                                       |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| Urease   | 7.7                 | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 624 <sup>y</sup>  | 1309         | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 7.4                 | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 2022 <sup>y</sup> | 2603         |                                   |                          |
|  | 6.8                 | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 1132 <sup>y</sup> | 770          |                                   |                          |
|  | 6.8                 | 7.4    | 42     | 2h   | EC50              | 318 <sup>z</sup>  | 256          | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 |                          |
| Aryl sulphatase  | 7.4                 | 9.3    | 34     |      |                   | 318 <sup>z</sup>  | 279          | CuSO <sub>4</sub>                 |                          |
|  | 7.7                 | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 284 <sup>y</sup>  | 596          | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 5.1                 | 5.7    | 9      |      |                   | 557 <sup>y</sup>  | 842          |                                   |                          |
|  | 7.4                 | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 782 <sup>y</sup>  | 1007         |                                   |                          |
| 6.8  | 3.2                 | 60     |        |      | 4962 <sup>y</sup> | 3340              |              |                                   |                          |
| Phosphatase  | 7.7                 | 1.6    | 2      | 1.5j | EC50              | 154 <sup>y</sup>  | 323          | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Doelman & Haanstra, 1983 |
|  | 5.1                 | 5.7    | 9      |      |                   | 1887 <sup>y</sup> | 2852         |                                   |                          |
|  | 7.4                 | 2.6    | 19     |      |                   | 752 <sup>y</sup>  | 968          |                                   |                          |
|  | 6.8                 | 3.2    | 60     |      |                   | 2832 <sup>y</sup> | 1927         |                                   |                          |
| 4.3  | 12.8                | 5      |        |      | 2316 <sup>y</sup> | 3247              |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Plants</b>  |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| corn   | 5.6                 | 1.6    | 7.8    | 5m   | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 206 <sup>y</sup>  | 359          | CuAC                              | Haan et al., 1985        |
|  | 5.4                 | 2.4    | 26     |      |                   | 207 <sup>y</sup>  | 233          |                                   |                          |
|  | 5.0                 | 3.4    | 2.6    |      |                   | 204 <sup>y</sup>  | 395          |                                   |                          |
|  | 5.4                 | 6.8    | 3.3    |      |                   | 219 <sup>y</sup>  | 374          |                                   |                          |
|  | 4.6                 | 19.4   | 2.6    |      |                   | >421 <sup>y</sup> | >537         |                                   |                          |
| <b>Collembola</b>  |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| Onychiurus armatus   | food                | *      | *      | 17w  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 2608 <sup>x</sup> | 1304         | Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Bengtsson et al., 1983   |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)       |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>   |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| Dendrobaena rubida   | 6.5                 | 9.7    | 0      | 3m   | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 122 <sup>x</sup>  | 211          | Cu(NO <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> | Bengtsson et al., 1986   |
| Eisenia andrei   | 6                   | 10*    | 20*    | 7d   | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 66 <sup>y</sup>   | 72           | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Gestel et al., 1989      |
| Eisenia andrei   | 6                   | 10*    | 20*    | 12w  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 62 <sup>y</sup>   | 68           | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Dis et al., 1988         |
| (* assumption for O.M. and clay contents of artificial soil) |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| Lumbricus rubellus   | 7.3                 | 3.4    | 17     | 12w  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 30 <sup>x</sup>   | 40           | CuCl <sub>2</sub>                 | Ma, 1982a                |
|  |                     |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 63 <sup>x</sup>   | 83           |                                   |                          |
|  |                     |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 373 <sup>x</sup>  | 493          |                                   |                          |
| Allolobophora caliginosa                                     | sand+grass (=1% om) |        |        | 14d  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 50 <sup>z</sup>   |              | CuSO <sub>4</sub>                 | Martin, 1986             |
|  |                     |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 100 <sup>z</sup>  |              |                                   |                          |
| <b>Mollusca</b>  |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |
| Arion ater   | food                | *      | *27d   |      | NOEC <sup>f</sup> | 25 <sup>z</sup>   | 12.5         | CuSO <sub>4</sub>                 | Marigomez, 1986          |
| (* food is considered to contain 95% O.M. and no clay)       |                     |        |        |      |                   |                   |              |                                   |                          |

**Toxicity of atrazin for soil organisms:**

| organism                    | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                             | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| <b>Microorganisms</b>       |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Biomass                     | 6.9             | 2.9    | 8      | 15d  | NOEC              | 5                  | 17.2            | Zelles et al., 1984     |
|                             | 6.4             | 3.2    | 33.6   | 15d  | NOEC              | 10                 | 31.2            |                         |
| <b>Microbial activity</b>   |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Denitrification             | 7.5             | 3.3    | 30     | 8d   | NOEC              | 50                 | 152             | Yeomans & Bremner, 1985 |
|                             | 7.7             | 6.6    | 41     | 8d   | NOEC              | 50                 | 76              |                         |
|                             | 8.1             | 0.5    | 28     | 8d   | NOEC              | 50                 | 250             |                         |
|                             | 7.7             | 3      | 31     | 7d   | NOEC              | 100                | 333             | Yeomans & Bremner, 1987 |
|                             | 7.9             | 4.2    | 40     | 7d   | NOEC              | 100                | 238             |                         |
|                             | 8.1             | 1.2    | 19     | 7d   | NOEC              | 100                | 500             |                         |
| Respiration                 | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                |
| ATP-content                 | 6.4             | 3.2    | 33.6   | 48d  | NOEC              | 200                | 625             | Zelles et al., 1985     |
| CO <sub>2</sub> -production | 6.4             | 3.2    | 33.6   | 48d  | NOEC              | 200                | 625             |                         |
| FDA-hydrolysis              | 6.4             | 3.2    | 33.6   | 48d  | NOEC              | 200                | 625             |                         |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>      |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Invertase                   | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                |
| Amylase                     | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              |                         |
| <b>Acarina</b>              |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Acarina                     | 8               | 0.8    | 26     | 30d  | EC50num           | 0.3                | 6.5             | Fratello et al., 1985   |
| <b>Collembola</b>           |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Onychiurus armatus          |                 |        |        | 60d  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 10                 |                 | Mola et al., 1987       |
| Onychiurus apuanicus        |                 |        |        | 60d  | NOEC <sup>b</sup> | 10                 |                 |                         |
| collembola                  | 8               | 0.8    | 26     | 30d  | EC50num           | 1.3                | 6.5             | Fratello et al., 1985   |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>          |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Aporrectodea caliginosa     | 5.6             | 4.8    |        | 7d   | LC50              | 52.2               | 109             | Pizl, 1988              |
| Lumbricus rubellus          | 5.6             | 4.8    |        | 7d   | LC50              | 28.3               | 59              |                         |
| Octolasion lacteum          | 5.6             | 4.8    |        | 7d   | LC50              | 84.6               | 176             |                         |
| Eisenia fetida              | 5.6             | 4.8    |        | 7d   | LC50              | 74.9               | 156             |                         |
|                             | 7               | 10     | 5      | 14d  | LC50              | 131                | 131             | Haque & Ebing, 1983     |
| Lumbricus terrestris        | 6.1             | 11.5   | 2.9    | 14d  | LC50              | 444                | 386             |                         |
| Eudrilus eugeniae           |                 |        |        | 32d  | NOLC              | 32                 |                 | Caseley & Eno, 1966     |

**Toxicity of lindane for soil organisms:**

| organism                | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.              | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references            |
|-------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
|                         | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                    |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>Collembola</b>       |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                       |
| Folsomia candida        |                 | 0.7    | 1.7    | 24h  | NOLC <sup>*</sup>  | 0.01               | 0.05            | Thompson & Gore, 1972 |
|                         |                 |        |        |      | LC50 <sup>**</sup> | 0.15               | 0.75            |                       |
|                         |                 |        |        |      | LC50               | 0.19               | 0.95            |                       |
| (* = 13 µC; ** = 24 µC) |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                       |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>      |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                       |
| Lumbricus rubellus      |                 | 3.4    | 17     | 6w   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 10                 | 29              | Ma, 1982a             |
| Lumbricus terrestris    | 6.1             | 11.5   | 2.9    | 14d  | LC50               | 113                | 98              | Haque & Ebing, 1983   |
| Eisenia fetida          | 7               | 10     | 5      | 28d  | LC50               | 59                 | 59              | Heimbach, 1984        |

**Toxicity of diazinon for soil organisms:**

| organism                   | soil properties |               | time | crit. | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                            | pH              | % O.M. % clay |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>     |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Amylase                    | 7.4             | 2.9           | 3d   | NOEC  | 10                 | 35              | Tu, 1988              |                       |
| Invertase                  |                 |               | 2d   | NOEC  | 10                 | 35              |                       |                       |
| <b>Microbial processes</b> |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Soil respiration           | 7.4             | 2.9           | 67h  | NOEC  | 10                 | 35              | Tu, 1988              |                       |
| <b>Insects</b>             |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Gryllus pennsylvanicus     | 1.4             | 2.3           | 24h  | LC50  | 0.4                | 2.0             | Harris, 1967          |                       |
|                            | 15.9            | 23.2          |      |       | 3.32               | 2.1             |                       |                       |
|                            | 64.6            | 16.5          |      |       | 17.0               | 5.7             |                       |                       |
|                            | 0.5             |               |      |       | 0.3                | 1.5             |                       | Harris, 1964a         |
|                            | 0.5             | 1.7           |      |       | 0.23               | 1.2             |                       | Harris, 1966          |
|                            | 2.0             | 10.8          |      |       | 0.84               | 4.2             |                       |                       |
|                            | 6.6             | 14.9          |      |       | 1.89               | 2.9             |                       |                       |
|                            | 9.1             | 47.4          |      |       | 1.55               | 1.7             |                       |                       |
| 18.7                       | 26.1            | 5.15          | 2.8  |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Euxesia notata             | 39.8            | 22.8          | 24h  | LC50  | 10.4               | 2.6             | Harris, 1964b         |                       |
|                            | 1.4             | 10.5          |      |       | 0.36               | 1.8             |                       |                       |
| <b>Collembola</b>          |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Folsomia candida           |                 | 0.7           | 1.7  | 24h   | LC50               | 0.14            | 0.7                   | Thompson & Gore, 1972 |
|                            |                 |               |      |       | NOLC               | 0.05            | 0.25                  |                       |
| <b>Carabidae</b>           |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Trechus quadristriatus     |                 |               | 24h  | LC50  | 5                  |                 | Mowat & Coacker, 1967 |                       |
| Agonum dorsale             |                 |               |      |       | 7                  |                 |                       |                       |
| Feronia melanaria          |                 |               |      |       | 10                 |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Thread worms</b>        |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Melanotus communis         | 7.4             |               | 21d  | LC50  | 2.13               | 2.9             | Campbell et al., 1971 |                       |
|                            | 9               |               | 28d  | LC50  | 2.81               | 3.1             |                       |                       |

**Toxicity of azinphos methyl for soil organisms:**

| organism            | soil properties |               | time | crit. | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references            |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                     | pH              | % O.M. % clay |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Collembola</b>   |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Folsomia candida    |                 | 0.7           | 1.7  | 24h   | LC50               | 1.0             | 5.0                   | Thompson & Gore, 1972 |
|                     |                 |               |      |       | NOLC               | 0.5             | 2.5                   |                       |
| <b>Carabidae</b>    |                 |               |      |       |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Agonum dorsale      | sandy loam      |               | 24h  | LC50  | 500                |                 | Mowat & Coacker, 1967 |                       |
| Trechus quadristria |                 |               |      |       | 800                |                 |                       |                       |
| Feronia melonaria   |                 |               |      |       | 1800               |                 |                       |                       |

**Toxicity of dieldrin for soil organisms:**

| organism                  | soil properties |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references            |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | pH              | % O.M. |      |                   |                    |                 |                       | % clay                |
| <b>Microorganisms</b>     |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Bacteria                  | 6.5             | 0.7    | 5w   | NOEC <sup>*</sup> | 20                 | 100             | Tu, 1978              |                       |
|                           | 7.6             | 8.1    | 5w   | NOEC <sup>*</sup> | 20                 | 24.7            |                       |                       |
|                           | 7.9             | 2.9    | 5w   | NOEC <sup>*</sup> | 20                 | 69              |                       |                       |
| Fungi                     | 6.5             | 0.7    | 5w   | NOEC              | 20                 | 100             | Tu, 1978              |                       |
| (* = numbers)             |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Microbial activity</b> |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| respiration               | 7.4             | 2.9    | 2d   | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988              |                       |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>    |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Amylase                   | 7.4             | 2.9    | 2d   | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988              |                       |
| Invertase                 | 7.4             | 2.9    | 2d   | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988              |                       |
| <b>Collembola</b>         |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Folsomia candida          |                 | 0.7    | 1.7  | 24h               | NOLC               | 0.1             | 0.5                   | Thompson & Gore, 1972 |
|                           |                 | 0.7    | 1.7  | 24h               | LC50               | 0.22            | 1.1                   |                       |
| <b>Insects</b>            |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Gryllus pennsylvanicus    |                 | 1.4    | 2.3  | 24h               | LC50               | 0.27            | 1.35                  | Harris, 1967          |
|                           |                 | 1.4    | 10.3 | 24h               | LC50               | 0.27            | 1.35                  |                       |
| <b>Carabidae</b>          |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Bembidion lampros         |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 3.0                |                 | Mowat & Coacker, 1967 |                       |
| Trechus quadristriatus    |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 0.8                |                 |                       |                       |
| Nebria brevicollis        |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 1.0                |                 |                       |                       |
| Harpalus aeneus           |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 1.3                |                 |                       |                       |
| Harpalus rufipus          |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 1.0                |                 |                       |                       |
| Feromia melanaria         |                 |        | 500h | LC50              | 1.5                |                 |                       |                       |
| <b>Myriapoda</b>          |                 |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                       |                       |
| Alloporus sp.             |                 |        | 21d  | NOLC              | 58                 |                 | Basson, 1970          |                       |

**Toxicity of malathion for soil organisms:**

| organism                    | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references              |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                             | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| <b>Microorganisms/Algae</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Anabaena cylindrica         | 6.1             | 0      |        | 1h   | EC50              | 100                | 500             | DaSilva et al., 1975    |
| Aulosira sp.                |                 |        |        | 1h   | EC50              | 100                | 500             |                         |
| Chloroglorea fritchii       |                 |        |        | 1-8d | NOEC              | 100                | 500             |                         |
| Cylindrospermum muscicola   |                 |        |        | 17d  | EC50              | 100                | 500             |                         |
| Nostoc muscorum             |                 |        |        | 1-8d | EC50              | 100                | 500             |                         |
| <b>Microbial processes</b>  |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Denitrification             | 7.7             | 6.6    | 41     | 8d   | NOEC              | 10                 | 15.2            | Yeomans & Bremner, 1985 |
|                             | 8.1             | 0.5    | 28     |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Urea hydrolysis             | 7.7             | 1.0    | 17     | 3wk  | NOEC              | 10                 | 50              | Sahrawat, 1979          |
| Nitrification               | 7.7             | 1.0    | 17     | 6wk  | NOEC              | 10                 | 50              | Sahrawat, 1979          |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>      |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Invertase                   | 7.37            | 2.9    |        | 1-2d | NOEC              | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                |
| Glucanase                   | 5.4             | 3.7    | 20     | 110d | EC50              | 14.75              | 40              | Lethbridge et al., 1981 |
| <b>Plants</b>               |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                         |
| Sorghum                     |                 |        |        | 7d   | NOEC <sup>j</sup> |                    | 2.7             | Ram & Gupta, 1974       |

**Toxicity of parathion-ethyl for soil organisms:**

| organism                    | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.              | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references                          |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                             | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| <b>Microorganisms/algae</b> |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Algae                       | 8.1             |        |        | 21d  | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 5                  |                 | Muralikrishna & Venkateswarku, 1984 |
| <b>Microbial activity</b>   |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Urea hydrolysis             | 7.7             | 1      | 17     | 4w   | NOEC               | 50                 | 250             | Sahrawat, 1979                      |
| Respiration                 | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC               | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                            |
| <b>Enzyme activity</b>      |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Amylase                     | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC               | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                            |
| Invertase                   | 7.4             | 2.9    |        | 67h  | NOEC               | 10                 | 34              | Tu, 1988                            |
| <b>Collembola</b>           |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Folsomia candida            |                 | 0.7    | 1.7    | 24h  | NOLC <sup>*</sup>  | 0.01               | 0.05            | Thompson & Gore, 1972               |
|                             |                 |        |        |      | LC50 <sup>**</sup> | 0.14               | 0.7             |                                     |
|                             |                 |        |        |      | LC50               | 0.03               | 0.15            |                                     |
| (* = 13 µC; ** = 24 µC)     |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| <b>Insects</b>              |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Gryllus pennsylvanicus      |                 | 1.4    | 2.3    | 24h  | LC50               | 0.46               | 2.3             | Harris, 1967                        |
|                             |                 | 15.9   | 23.2   | 24h  | LC50               | 4.32               | 2.7             |                                     |
|                             |                 | 64.6   | 16.5   | 24h  | LC50               | 21.11              | 7.0             |                                     |
|                             |                 | 0.52   |        | 18h  | LC50               | 0.25               | 1.25            | Harris, 1964a                       |
|                             |                 | 2      | 10.6   | 18h  | LC50               | 0.67               | 3.4             | Harris, 1966                        |
|                             |                 | 6.4    | 14.8   | 18h  | LC50               | 1.8                | 2.8             |                                     |
|                             |                 | 9.1    | 47     | 18h  | LC50               | 1.5                | 1.6             |                                     |
|                             |                 | 18.7   | 25.1   | 18h  | LC50               | 6.0                | 3.2             |                                     |
| Euxesia notata              |                 | 39.8   | 19.2   | 18h  | LC50 <sup>*</sup>  | 13.6               | 4.5             |                                     |
|                             |                 | 1.4    | 10.3   | 48h  | EC50               | 0.72               | 3.6             | Harris, 1964b                       |
| (* = effect on populations) |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>          |                 |        |        |      |                    |                    |                 |                                     |
| Allolobophora chlorotica    |                 |        |        | 7d   | LC50 <sup>b</sup>  | 80                 |                 | Fayolle, 1979                       |
| Eisenia andrei              | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    | 2w   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 5                  | 6.2             | Emans & Janssen, 1989               |
|                             |                 |        |        |      | NOEC <sup>a</sup>  | 16                 | 19.8            |                                     |
|                             |                 |        |        |      | LC50               | 218.3              | 270             |                                     |

**Toxicity of PAH for soil organisms:**

| organism   | soil properties |        |        | time | crit. | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references             |
|--|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|  | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b>Fluorene</b>  |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>   |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| Allolobophora caliginosa                                       | 6               | 10*    | 20*    | 14d  | LC50  | 206                | 206             | Neuhauser et al., 1986 |
| Eisenia fetida   | 6               | 10*    | 20*    | 14d  | LC50  | 173                | 173             |                        |
| Eudrilus eugeniae  | 6               | 10*    | 20*    | 14d  | LC50  | 197                | 197             |                        |
| Perionyx excavatus   | 6               | 10*    | 20*    | 14d  | LC50  | 170                | 170             |                        |
| (* assumption for artificial soil with 10% peat and 20% clay). |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |



**Toxicity of chlorophenols for soil organisms:**

| organism                                | soil properties |        |        | time | crit. | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references             |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|   | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>3-chlorophenol</u></b>            |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>Oligochaeta</u></b>               |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <i>Eisenia andrei</i>                   | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 134                | 220             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 79                 | 214             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 130                | 160             |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 423                | 271             |                        |
| <i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>               | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 342                | 561             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 140                | 378             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 247                | 305             |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 633                | 406             |                        |
| <b><u>2,4-dichlorophenol</u></b>        |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>Oligochaeta</u></b>               |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <i>Eisenia andrei</i>                   | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 240                | 393             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 134                | 362             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 177                | 219             |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 423                | 271             |                        |
| <i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>               | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 486                | 797             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 352                | 951             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 322                | 398             |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 680                | 436             |                        |
| <b><u>2,4,5-trichlorophenol</u></b>     |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>Oligochaeta</u></b>               |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <i>Eisenia andrei</i>                   | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 76                 | 125             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 46                 | 124             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 63                 | 78              |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 165                | 106             |                        |
| <i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>               | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 316                | 518             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 235                | 635             |                        |
|   | 6               | 8.1    | 8.1    |      |       | 362                | 447             |                        |
|   | 3.8             | 15.6   | 9      |      |       | 875                | 561             |                        |
| <b><u>2,4,6-trichlorophenol</u></b>     |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>Oligochaeta</u></b>               |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <i>Allobophora caliginosa</i>           | 6.0             | 10#    | 20#    | 14d  | LC50  | 108                | 108             | Neuhauser et al., 1986 |
| <i>Eisenia fetida</i>                   |                 |        |        |      |       | 58                 | 58              |                        |
| <i>Eudrilus eugeniae</i>                |                 |        |        |      |       | 85                 | 85              |                        |
| <i>Perionys excavatus</i>               |                 |        |        |      |       | 78                 | 78              |                        |
| <b><u>2,3,4,5-tetrachlorophenol</u></b> |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <b><u>Oligochaeta</u></b>               |                 |        |        |      |       |                    |                 |                        |
| <i>Eisenia andrei</i>                   | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 166                | 272             | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 117                | 316             |                        |
| <i>Lumbricus rubellus</i>               | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50  | 875                | 1434            | Gestel & Ma, 1989      |
|   | 5.2             | 3.7    | 1.4    |      |       | 515                | 1392            |                        |

**Toxicity of chlorophenols for soil organisms: (continued)**

| organism                   | soil properties |        |        | time | crit.             | result.<br>(mg/kg) | S.B.<br>(mg/kg) | references          |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----|------|------|------|-------------------|
|                            | pH              | % O.M. | % clay |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| <b>pentachlorophenol</b>   |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| <b>Microbial processes</b> |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| ATP-content                | 6.4             | 3.1    | 33.6   | 48d  | NOEC              | 2                  | 6.5             | Zelles et al., 1985 |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Soil respiration           | 5.2             | 6      | <8     | 5h   | NOEC              | >1000              | >1667           | Vonk et al., 1986   |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            | 5.2             | 6      | <8     | 5h   | NOEC              | 100                | 167             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Nitrification              | 5.2             | 6      | <8     | 28d  | NOEC              | 10                 | 17              | Vonk et al., 1986   |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| <b>Plants</b>              |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Avena sativa               |                 | 5.7    | <8     | 3d   | NOEC <sup>j</sup> | 32                 | 56              | Vonk et al., 1986   |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        | 2wk  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 10                 | 17.5            |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Lactuca sativa             |                 |        |        | 3d   | NOEC <sup>j</sup> | 3.2                | 5.6             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        | 2wk  | NOEC <sup>a</sup> | 1.0                | 1.7             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| <b>Oligochaeta</b>         |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Eisenia andrei             | 5.6             | 6.1    | 2.4    | 2wk  | LC50              | 142                | 233             | Gestel & Ma, 1989   |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 84                 | 277             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 86                 | 106             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 503                | 322             |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 28.5               | 37              |                     | Gestel & Dis, 1988 |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 16                 | 80              |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Eisenia fetida             | 6               | 10#    | 5      | 4wk  | LC50              | 87                 | 87              | Heimbach, 1984      |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | 10                 | 10              | Vonk et al., 1986   |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | NOEC <sup>b</sup>  | 5.6             |                     | 5.6                |     |      |      |      |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   | Lumbricus rubellus | 5.6             | 6.1                 | 2.4                | 2wk | LC50 | 1013 | 1661 | Gestel & Ma, 1989 |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      | 1206 | 3259 |                   |
|                            |                 |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      | 362  | 447  |                   |
| 4627                       | 2966            |        |        |      |                   |                    |                 |                     |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |
| Enchytraeus albidus        | 6.5             | 10#    | 20#    | 4wk  | LC50              | 136                | 136             | Rombke, 1989        |                    |     |      |      |      |                   |

# assumption for artificial soil with 10 % peat and 20 % kaolin clay

## LITERATURE TOXICITY SOIL ORGANISMS

Basson, N.C.J. (1970) Invloed van dieldrin op die duisendpoot *Alloporus* sp. (Juliformia: Spirostreptidae). *Phytophylactica* 2, 217-220.

Bengtsson, G., T. Gunnarsson & S. Rundgren (1983) Growth changes caused by metal uptake in a population of *Onychiurus armatus* (Collembola). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 22, 967-978.

Bengtsson, G., T. Gunnarsson & S. Rundgren (1986) Effects of metal pollution on the earthworm *Dendrobaena rubida* (Sav.) in acidified soils. *Water, Air and Soil Pollution* 28, 361-383.

Bengtsson, G., T. Gunnarsson & S. Rundgren (1985) Influence of metals on reproduction, mortality and population growth in *Onychiurus armatus* (Collembola). *J. Appl. Ecol.* 22, 967-978.

Beyer, W.N., E. Cromartie & G.B. Moment (1985) Accumulation of methylmercury in the earthworm, *Eisenia foetida*, and its effect on regeneration. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 35, 157-162.

Bhuiya, M.R.H. & A.H. Cornfield (1974) Incubation study on effect of pH on nitrogen mineralisation and nitrification with 1000 ppm lead and zinc, as oxides. *Environ. Poll.* 7, 161-164. (ref. uit Doelman & Haanstra, 1983)

Burton, K.W. & E. Morgan (1984) The influence of heavy metals upon the growth of sitka-spruce in South Wales forests. II. Greenhouse experiments. *Plant and Soil* 78, 271-282.

Campbell, W.V., D.A. Mount & B.S. Heming (1971) Influence of organic matter content of soils on insecticidal control of the wireworm *Melanotus communis*. *J. Econ.Ent.* 64, 41-44.

Capelleveen, H.E.van (1985) Oecofysiologie en populatie oecologie van terrestrische arthropoden. Effecten van milieubelasting door zware metalen en de consequenties voor de genetische samenstelling van dierpopulaties. Report STW-BION.

Capelleveen, H.E.van (1987) Ecotoxicity of heavy metals for terrestrial isopods. Thesis, Free University of Amsterdam.

Caseley, J.C. & C.F. Eno (1966) Survival and reproduction of two species of earthworms and a rotifer following herbicide treatments. *Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Am.* 30, 346-350.

DaSilva, E.J., L.E. Hendriksson & E. Hendriksson (1975) Effect of pesticides on blue-green algae and nitrogen-fixation. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 3, 193-204.

Debosz, K., H. Babich & G. Stotzky (1985) Toxicity of lead to soil respiration: mediation by clay minerals, humic acids, and compost. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 35, 517-524.

Deuel, L.E., & A.R. Swoboda (1972) Arsenic toxicity to cotton and soybeans. *J. Environ. Qual.* 1, 317-320.

Dis, W.A., C.A.M. van Gestel & P.M. Sparenburg (1988) Ontwikkeling van een toets ter bepaling van sublethale effecten van chemische stoffen op regenwormen. I. Effecten van cadmium en koper op de groei en geslachtelijke ontwikkeling van *Eisenia andrei*. RIVM Bilthoven, reportnr. 718480002.

Doelman, P. & L. Haanstra (1979a) Effect of lead on soil respiration and dehydrogenase activity. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 11, 475-479.

Doelman, P. & L. Haanstra (1979b) Effects of lead on the decomposition of organic matter. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 11, 481-485.

Doelman, P. & L. Haanstra (1983) De invloed van zware metalen op de bodemmicroflora. *Bodembescherming* 20, Staatsuitgeverij, The Hague.

- Doelman, P., G.Nieboer, J. Schrooten & Visser (1984) Antagonistic and synergistic toxic effects of Pb and Cd in a simple foodchain: Nematodes feeding on bacteria or fungi. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 32, 717-723.
- Emans, H.J.B. & J.A.M. Janssen (1989) Toxiciteitsonderzoek met regenwormen. Doctoraalverslag, RIVM, Bilthoven.
- Fayolle, L. (1979) Consequenses de l'apport de contaminants sur les lombriciens III. Essais de laboratoire. *Doc. Pedozool.* 1, 34-65
- Fratello, B., R. Bertolani, M.A. Sabatini, L. Mola & M.A. Rassa (1985) Effects of atrazine on soil microarthropods in experimental maize fields. *Pedobiol.* 28, 161-168.
- Gestel, C.A.M. van, & W.A. van Dis (1988) The influence of soil characteristics on the toxicity of four selected chemicals to the earthworm *Eisenia fetida andrei* (Oligochaeta). *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 6, 262-265
- Gestel, C.A.M. van & W. Ma (1989) An approach to quantitative structure-activity relationships in earthworm toxicity studies. *Chemosphere* (in press).
- Gestel, C.A.M. van, E.M. van Breemen & J.L.M. de Boer (1989) Toxiciteit en bioaccumulatie van chroom(III)nitraat in de regenworm *Eisenia andrei* in een kunstgrond. RIVM, Bilthoven, reportnr. 758702001.
- Haan, S. de, H. Rethfeld & W. van Driel (1985) Acceptable levels of heavy metals (Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn) in soils, depending on their clay and humus content and cation-exchange capacity. Institute for Soil Fertility, Haren, reportnr. 9-85
- Haque A., & W. Ebing (1983) Toxicity determination of pesticides to earthworms in the soil substrate. *Z. Pflanzenkrankheiten Pflanzenschutz* 90, 395-408
- Harris, C.R. (1964a) Influence of soil type and soil moisture on the toxicity of insecticides in soils to insects. *Nature* 202, 724.
- Harris, C.R. (1964b) Influence of soil moisture on the toxicity of insecticides in a mineral soil to insects. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 57, 946-950
- Harris, C.R. (1966) Influence of soil type on the activity of insecticides in soil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 59, 1221-1225
- Harris, C.R. (1967) Further studies on the influence of soil moisture on the toxicity of insecticides in soil. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 60, 41-44
- Heimbach, F. (1984) Correlations between three methods for determining the toxicity of chemicals to earthworms. *Pestic. Sci.* 15, 605-611
- Khan, D.H. & B. Frankland (1983) Effects of cadmium and lead on radish plants with particular reference to movement of metals through soil profile and plant. *Plant and Soil* 70, 335-345.
- Khan, D.H. & B. Frankland (1984) Cellulolytic activity and root biomass production in some metal-contaminated soils. *Environ. Poll. (Ser. A)* 33, 63-74.
- Landa, E.R. & S.C. Fang (1978) Effect of mercuric chloride on carbon mineralisation in soils. *Plant and Soil* 49, 179-183.
- Lethbridge, G., A.T. Bull & R.G. Burns (1981) Effects of pesticides on 1,3- $\beta$ -Glucanase and Urease activities in soil in the presence and absence of fertilisers, lime and organic materials. *Pestic. Sci.* 12, 147-155.
- Liang, C.N. & M.A. Tabatabai (1977) Effects of trace elements on nitrogen mineralisation in soils. *Environ. Pollut.* 12, 141-147.

- Ma, W.-C. (1982a) Regenwormen als bio-indicators van bodemverontreiniging. Bodembescherming 15, Staatsuitgeverij, The Hague.
- Ma, W.-C. (1982b) The influence of soil properties and worm-related factors on the concentration of heavy metals in earthworms. *Pedobiol.* 24, 109-119.
- Ma, W.-C. (1984) Sublethal toxic effects of Cu on growth, reproduction and litter breakdown activity in the earthworm *L. rubellus*. *Environ. Poll. (Ser.A)* 33, 207-219.
- Marigomez, J.A., E. Angulo & V. Saez (1986) Feeding and growth responses to copper, zinc, mercury and lead in the terrestrial gastropod *Arion ater* (Linne). *J. Moll. Stud.* 52, 68-78.
- Martin, N.A. (1986) Toxicity of pesticides to *Allolobophora caliginosa* (Oligochaeta: Lumbricidae). *N. Zealand J. Agric. Res.* 29, 699-706
- Mikkelsen, J.P. (1974) Effect of lead on the microbiological activity in soil. *Beretning fra Statens Forsgsvirksomhed i Plantekultur (1974)*; 509-516 (cited by Doelman & Haanstra, 1983).
- Mola, L., M.A. Sabatini, B. Fratello & R. Bertolani (1987) Effects of atrazine on two species of Collembola (Onychiuridae) in laboratory tests. *Pedobiol.* 30, 145-149.
- Mowat, D.J. & T.H. Coacker (1967) The toxicity of some soil insecticides to carabid predators of the cabbage root fly (*Erioischia brassicae* (Bouche)). *Ann. Appl. Biol.* 59, 349-354.
- Muralikrishna, P.V.G., & K. Venkateswarlu (1984) Effect of insecticides on soil algal population. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 33, 241-245.
- Neuhauser, E.F., P.R. Durkin, M.R. Malecki & M. Anatra (1986) Comparative toxicity of ten organic chemicals to four earthworm species. *Comp. Biochem. Physiol.* 83C, 197-200
- Neuhauser, E.F., R.C. Loehr, D.L. Milligan & M.R. Malecki (1985) Toxicity of metals to the earthworm *Eisenia foetida*. *Biol. Fert. Soils* 1, 149-152
- Pizl, V. (1988) Interactions between earthworms and herbicides. I. Toxicity of some herbicides to earthworms in laboratory tests. *Pedobiol.* 32, 227-232.
- Ram, S. & M.P. Gupta (1974) Effect of systemic granular insecticides on the germination of seeds of forage crops. *Ind. J. Entomol.* 37, 413-415.
- Rogers, R.D. & P.A. Pryfogle (1986) Hydrogen oxidation soil bioassay using the single laboratory method. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 36, 384-391.
- Rombke, J. (1989) *Enchytraeus albidus* (Enchytraeidae, Oligochaeta) as a test organism in terrestrial laboratory systems. *Arch. Toxicol.* 13, 402-405.
- Russell, L.K., J.I. DeHaven & R.P. Botts (1981) Toxic effects of cadmium on the garden snail (*Helix aspersa*). *Bull. Environm. Contam. Toxicol.* 26, 634-640.
- Sahrawat, K.L. (1979) Effects of parathion and malathion on transformations of urea and ammonium sulfate nitrogen in soils. *Plant and Soil* 53, 11-16.
- Skujins, J., H.O. Mohrstedt & S. Oden (1986) Development of a sensitive biological method for the determination of a low-level toxic contamination of soils. 1. Selection of nitrogenase activity. *Swedish J. Agric. Res.* 16, 113-118
- Straalen, N.M. van, J.H.M. Schobben & R.G.M. de Goede (1989) Population consequences of cadmium toxicity in soil microarthropods. *Ecotox. Environ. Saf.* 17, 190-204.

- Tabatabai, M.A. (1977) Effects of trace elements on urease activity in soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 9, 9-13.
- Thompson, A.R., and F.L. Gore (1972) Toxicity of twenty-nine insecticides to *Folsomia candida*: Laboratory studies. *J. Econ. Entomol.* 65, 1255-1260.
- Tu, C.M. A screening technique for assessing effects of pesticides on population and activities of non-target soil microorganisms. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 20, 212.
- Tu, C.M. (1988) Effects of selected pesticides on activities of invertase, amylase and microbiological respiration in sandy soil. *Chemosphere* 17, 159-163.
- Tyler, G. (1981) Heavy metals in soil biology and biochemistry. Chapter 9 in *Soil Biochemistry*, Vol. 5, E.A. Paul and J.N. Ladd (eds), M. Dekker, Inc., New York.
- Vonk, J.W., D.M.M. Adema & D. Barug (1986) Comparison of the effects of several chemicals on microorganisms, higher plants and earthworms. In J.W. Assink and W.J. v.d.Brink (eds), *Contaminated soil*; p. 191-202.
- Welp, G. & G. Brummer (1985) Der Fe(III)-Reduktionstest - ein einfaches Verfahren zur Abschätzung der Wirkung von Umweltchemikalien auf die mikrobielle Aktivität in Boden. *Z. Pflanzenernaehr. Bodenk.* 148, 10-23.
- Wilson, D.O. (1977) Nitrification in three soils amended with zinc sulfate. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 9, 277-280.
- Yeomans, J.C. & J.M. Bremner (1985) Denitrification in soil: effects of herbicides. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 17, 447-452.
- Yeomans, J.C. & J.M. Bremner (1987) Effects of dalapon, atrazine and simazine on denitrification in soil. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 19, 31-34.
- Zelles, L., M.E. Bahig, I. Scheundert, W. Klein & F. de Korte (1984) Measurement of nioactivity based on CO<sub>2</sub>-release and ATP content in soils after different treatments. *Chemosphere* 13, 899-913.
- Zelles, L., I. Scheundert & F. de Korte (1985) Side effects of some pesticides on non-target soil microorganisms. *J. Environ. Sci. Health B20*, 457-488

Annex E Data used for deriving maximum acceptable risk levels for soil

A. Data used when applying the Health Council procedure

The toxicity data used for this apply to standard soil. If more than one relevant parameter (reproduction, growth or survival) was determined for an organism then the most sensitive parameter was used.

| Substance | organism              | NOE(L)n (mg/kg) |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| cadmium   | corn                  | 19.4            |
|           | Platynothrus peltifer | 0.97            |
|           | Orchesella cincta     | 1.6             |
|           | Porcellio scaber      | 0.75            |
|           | Dendrobaena rubida    | 134             |
|           | Lumbricus rubellus    | 13.6            |
|           | Eisenia andrei        | 10.7            |
|           | Helix aspersa         | 3.3             |

To apply modification 2, one single group value was calculated for earthworms by taking the geometric average of the three values (134, 13.6 and 10.7), i.e. 26.9.

| Substance | organism           | NOE(L)C (mg/kg) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| lead      | Avena sativa       | 120             |
|           | Triticum aestivum  | 300*            |
|           | Rhaphanus sativa   | 120             |
|           | Porcellio scaber   | 23.4            |
|           | Onychiurus armatus | 643             |
|           | Dendrobaena rubida | 800             |
|           | Lumbricus rubellus | 241             |
|           | Arion ater         | 586             |

\* as the NOEC was specified as <600 half this value was used.  
Modification 2; plants 163 (geometric mean 120, 300 and 120); earthworms 438 (geometric mean 797 and 241).

| Substance | organism           | NOE(L)C (mg/kg) |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| copper    | corn               | 367             |
|           | Onychiurus armatus | 1304            |
|           | Dendrobaena rubida | 211             |
|           | Eisenia andrei     | 68              |
|           | Lumbricus rubellus | 40              |
|           | Arion ater         | 12.5            |

Modification 2; earthworms 83 (geometric mean 211, 68 and 40).

B. Data used when applying the EPA method

When determining the lowest values according to Annex D only those values were included which could be converted to standard soil. In some cases the same parameter was studied in several soil types, in which case the geometric average was used.

| Substance       | Lowest NOE(L)C  | organism/parameter | Lowest E(L)C50    | organism/parameter |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| cadmium         | 0.75            | Porcellio scaber   | 185 (geom. mean)  | urease             |
| zinc            | 7.3             | Arion ater         | 393 (geom. mean)  | urease             |
| nickel          | 26              | urease             | 596 (geom. mean)  | aryl sulphatase    |
| mercury         | 2               | ATP-content        | -                 | -                  |
| lead            | 23.4            | Porcellio scaber   | -                 | -                  |
| chromium        | 24              | urease             | 188 (geom. mean)  | aryl sulphatase    |
| arsenic         | 71              | Gossypium hirsutum | -                 | -                  |
| copper          | 12.5            | Arion ater         | 140               | ammonification     |
| atrazin         | 24 (geom. mean) | biomass micro-org. | 6.5               | number collembola  |
| azinphos methyl | 5               | Folsomia candida   | 2.5               | Folsomia candida   |
| diazinon        | 0.25            | Folsomia candida   | 0.7               | Folsomia candida   |
| dieldrin        | 0.5             | Folsomia candida   | 1.1               | Folsomia candida   |
| malathion       | 27.6            | denitrification    | 40                | glucanase          |
| parathion-ethyl | 0.05            | Folsomia candida   | 0.7               | Folsomia candida   |
| lindane         | 0.05            | Folsomia candida   | 0.95              | Folsomia candida   |
| 3-CP            | -               | -                  | 213 (geom. mean)  | Eisenia andrei     |
| 2,4-diCP        | -               | -                  | 303 (geom. mean)  | Eisenia andrei     |
| 2,4,5-triCP     | -               | -                  | 106 (geom. mean)  | Eisenia andrei     |
| 2,4,6-triCP     | -               | -                  | 58                | Eisenia andrei     |
| 2,3,4,5-tetraCP | -               | -                  | 293 (geom. mean)  | Eisenia andrei     |
| pentaCP         | 1.7             | Lactuca sativa     | 29.5 (geom. mean) | Eisenia andrei     |
| Fluorene        | -               | -                  | 170               | Perionyx excavatus |



Annex F Data on the present concentrations in water, sediment, soil and ground water

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Cadmium . . . . .                                      | 44 |
| Mercury . . . . .                                      | 45 |
| Copper . . . . .                                       | 47 |
| Chromium . . . . .                                     | 50 |
| Arsenic . . . . .                                      | 52 |
| Lead . . . . .   | 53 |
| Zinc . . . . .   | 55 |
| Nickel . . . . .                                       | 57 |
| PAH . . . . .  | 58 |
| Atrazin. . . . .                                       | 63 |
| Lindane. . . . .                                       | 64 |
| Azinphos methyl . . . . .                              | 64 |
| Malathion . . . . .                                    | 64 |
| Parathion-ethyl . . . . .                              | 64 |
| TBTO . . . . .   | 64 |
| Dieldrin . . . . .                                     | 64 |
| Diazinon . . . . .                                     | 65 |
| Chlorophenols . . . . .                                | 67 |
| Literature concentrations in the environment . . . . . | 71 |

|   | N    | MIN    | AVG  | MAX  | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P   | REFERENCE                     |
|---|------|--------|------|------|-------|-------|--------|-------------------------------|
| <b>CADMIUM</b>  |      |        |      |      |       |       |        |                               |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}</math>)</b>   |      |        |      |      |       |       |        |                               |
| Rijkswater  | 108  |        |      |      | 0.025 | 0.132 | 1.902  | Ros en Slooff (1987)          |
| Niet-Rijkswater   | 110  |        |      |      | 0     | 0.2   | 1      | Van der Kooij (1989)<br>ditto |
| <b>SEDIMENT (<math>\text{mg}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |        |      |      |       |       |        |                               |
| Rijkswater  | 2925 |        |      |      | 0.525 | 1.537 | 15.192 | ditto                         |
| Niet-Rijkswater   | 317  |        |      |      | 0.143 | 0.634 | 3.566  | ditto                         |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\text{mg}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>     |      |        |      |      |       |       |        |                               |
| Land en tuinbouw  | 708  | 0.04   | 0.5  | 14   |       | 0.4   |        | Wiersma et al. (1986)         |
| idem (95 percentiel)  | 673  | 0.04   | 0.4  | 1    |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| kasgrond  | 155  | 0.08   | 0.8  | 11   |       | 0.6   |        | ditto                         |
| idem (95 percentiel)  | 147  | 0.08   | 0.6  | 1.3  |       |       |        | ditto                         |
|   | 78   | 0.2    | 1    | 14   |       | 0.5   |        | ditto                         |
|   | 46   | 0.1    | 0.4  | 2.9  |       | 0.3   |        | ditto                         |
|   | 46   | 0.1    | 0.4  | 2.2  |       | 0.4   |        | ditto                         |
| alle monsters   | 925  |        | 0.4  |      |       |       | 0.19   | Van Driel et al. (1983)       |
| kleigronden   | 520  |        | 0.41 |      |       |       | 0.19   | gegevens ook per regio        |
| zandgronden   | 298  |        | 0.32 |      |       |       | 0.18   | beschikbaar                   |
| veengronden   | 40   |        | 0.87 |      |       |       | 0.32   | ditto                         |
| dalgronden  | 43   |        | 0.3  |      |       |       | 0.19   | ditto                         |
| lossgronden   | 24   |        | 0.78 |      |       |       | 0.16   | ditto                         |
| landbouw, klei  | 248  |        | 0.5  |      |       |       |        | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)    |
| zonder susp soils   | 63   |        | 0.34 |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| landbouw, zand  | 40   |        | 0.3  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| landbouw, veen  | 22   |        | 0.9  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| landbouw, dalgrond  | 8    |        | 0.3  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| landbouw, loss  |      |        | 0.9  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| polder (1759)   |      |        | 0.3  |      |       |       |        | Salomons en De Groot (1977)   |
| polder (1927)   |      |        | 1.9  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| polder (1957)   |      |        | 13.4 |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| uiterwaarden Rijn   |      |        | 16   |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| uiterwaarden Maas   |      |        | 31   |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| uiterwaarden Schelde  |      |        | 3    |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| uiterwaarden  | 13   |        | 8.8  |      |       |       |        | Ros en Slooff (1987)          |
| Biesboschpolders  | 210  |        | 6.7  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| havenslib   | 149  |        | 7.1  |      |       |       |        | ditto                         |
| natuur, zand  |      | < 0.05 |      | 0.74 |       |       |        | Edelman (1983) (gemiddelden)  |
| natuur, zavel/leem  |      | 0.1    |      | 0.58 |       |       |        | ditto                         |

|                                      | N   | MIN     | AVG   | MAX     | 10-P  | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---------|-------|---------|-------|------|------|--------------------------|
| natuur, klei                         |     | 0.27    |       | 0.55    |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| natuur, venige klei/kleilig veen     |     | 0.29    |       | 1.2     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| natuur, veen                         |     | 1       |       | 1.8     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos, natuur                     | 15  |         | 0.8   |         |       |      |      | VTCB (1986)              |
| dennebos, nabij verkeer              | 5   |         | 0.5   |         |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Hoogovens             | 5   |         | 1.5   |         |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Budelco               | 5   |         | 7.8   |         |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Billiton              | 5   |         | 1.1   |         |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| weiland                              | 2   | 0.05    |       | 0.15    |       |      |      | Hart et al. (1988)       |
| weiland                              | 2   | < 0.005 |       | < 0.005 |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| weiland                              | 3   | 0.1     | 0.133 | 0.15    |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| ONTWERP-BOEEMMEETNET                 |     |         |       |         |       |      |      |                          |
| leemarme veldpodzol                  | 80  | 0.05    | 0.22  | 0.4     |       |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| enkeerdgrond                         | 72  | 0.05    | 0.211 | 0.42    |       |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| veengrond                            | 32  | 0.55    | 1.175 | 1.45    |       |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| kalkvrije zware zavel/klei           | 56  | 0.16    | 0.281 | 0.45    |       |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond               | 16  | 0.05    | 0.052 | 0.06    |       |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |     |         |       |         |       |      |      |                          |
| Nederland                            | 225 |         |       | 0.1     |       |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1989) |
| idem                                 | 10  | 0.1     |       | 0.2     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 9   | 0.2     |       | 0.4     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 10  | 0.4     |       | 0.8     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 11  | 0.8     |       | 1.6     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 5   | 1.6     |       | 3.2     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 4   | 3.2     |       | 6.4     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 1   | 6.4     |       | 12.8    |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 171 |         |       | 0.05    |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 62  | 0.05    |       | 0.2     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 21  | 0.2     |       | 0.5     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 31  | 0.5     |       | 1.5     |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| idem                                 | 7   | 1.5     |       |         |       |      |      | ditto                    |
| MERCURY                              |     |         |       |         |       |      |      |                          |
| WATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )       |     |         |       |         |       |      |      |                          |
| Rijkswater                           | 112 |         | 0.018 | 0.057   | 0.235 |      |      | Van der Kooij (1989)     |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      | 73  |         | 0.004 | 0.06    | 0.5   |      |      | ditto                    |

|                                | N    | MIN     | AVG   | MAX   | 10-P  | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                   |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.-kg-1)</b>     |      |         |       |       |       |      |      |                             |
| Rijkswater                     | 2260 |         | 0.215 | 0.771 | 2.799 |      |      | ditto                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                | 275  |         | 0.055 | 0.215 | 1.679 |      |      | ditto                       |
| <b>SOIL (mg.-kg-1)</b>         |      |         |       |       |       |      |      |                             |
| land en tuinbouw               | 707  | 0       | 0.16  | 31    |       | 0.07 |      | Wiersma et al. (1986)       |
| idem (95 percentiel)           | 671  | 0       | 0.08  | 0.32  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| kasgrond                       | 155  | 0.02    | 0.36  | 7.2   |       | 0.16 |      | ditto                       |
| idem (95 percentiel)           | 147  | 0.02    | 0.24  | 1.1   |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 78   | 0.01    | 0.24  | 3.2   |       | 0.1  |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 46   | 0.01    | 0.06  | 0.49  |       | 0.04 |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 46   | 0.01    | 0.07  | 0.28  |       | 0.06 |      | ditto                       |
| landbouw, klei                 | 248  |         | 0.2   |       |       |      |      | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)  |
| landbouw, zand                 | 63   |         | 0.2   |       |       |      |      | ditto (CCRX, 1986)          |
| landbouw, veen                 | 40   |         | 0.2   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| landbouw, dalgrond             | 22   |         | 0.1   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| landbouw, loss                 | 8    |         | 0.1   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuurgebied                   | 112  | 0,01    | 0.12  | 0.78  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| polder (1759)                  |      |         | 0.3   |       |       |      |      | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |
| polder (1927)                  |      |         | 0.7   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| polder (1957)                  |      |         | 10    |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn              |      |         | 12    |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas              |      |         | 4     |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde           |      |         | 2     |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| idem, zand                     |      |         |       | 0.1   |       |      |      | Edelman (1983)              |
| idem, zavel/leem               |      | 0.02    |       | 0.36  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuurgebied, klei             |      | 0.06    |       | 0.15  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| idem, kleiige veen/venige klei |      | 0.08    |       | 0.51  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| idem, veen                     |      | 0.14    |       | 0.23  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 3    | 0.06    |       |       |       |      |      | CCRX (1986)                 |
| idem                           | 3    | 2       | 6     | 12    |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 3    | 0.1     | 4.627 | 10.43 |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 3    | 0.01    | 1.02  | 2.6   |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 3    | 2.3     | 3.967 | 4.6   |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| polders met havenslib          | 248  |         | 5.375 |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| bollenstreek                   | 2    |         | 0.145 |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
|                                | 2    |         | 0.075 |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| idem                           |      | < 0.005 |       |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| tuinbouw, glas                 | 155  | 0.02    | 0.36  | 7.2   |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| land- en tuinbouw              | 507  | 0.01    | 0.15  | 6.35  |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| zand, kasgwas                  | 116  |         | 0.1   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| zavel, kasgwas                 | 152  |         | 0.16  |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |
| klei, kasgwas                  | 151  |         | 0.2   |       |       |      |      | ditto                       |

|  | N    | MIN   | AVG   | MAX   | 10-P   | 50-P   | 90-P    | REFERENCE                         |
|--|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------------|
| zand, veldgewas                                      | 23   | 0.01  | 0.13  | 1.8   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| zavel, veldgewas                                     | 52   | 0.01  | 0.35  | 4.6   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| klei, veldgewas                                      | 40   | 0.01  | 0.38  | 6.35  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| <b>ONTWERP-BODENMETNET</b>                           |      |       |       |       |        |        |         | <b>RIKILT (1989)</b>              |
| leemarme veldpodzol                                  | 80   | 0.01  | 0.035 | 0.09  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| enkeerdgrond   | 72   | 0.015 | 0.041 | 0.07  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| veengrond  | 32   | 0.035 | 0.429 | 2     |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| kalkrijke zware zavel/klei                           | 48   | 0.025 | 0.09  | 0.18  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond                               | 16   | 0.01  | 0.021 | 0.035 |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |       |       |       |        |        |         | <b>CCRX (1986)</b>                |
|  |      | 0.002 | 0.02  | 0.05  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
|  |      | 0.003 | 0.018 | 0.03  |        |        |         | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)          |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 207  |       |       | 0.05  |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 10   | 0.05  |       | 0.2   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 2    | 0.2   |       | 0.5   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 1    | 1.5   |       |       |        |        |         |                                   |
| <b>COPPER</b>  |      |       |       |       |        |        |         | <b>Slooff et al. (1987)</b>       |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |      |       |       |       |        |        |         | <b>Van der Kooij (1989)</b>       |
| Rijkswater   | 113  |       |       |       | 2.263  | 5.139  | 13.448  | ditto                             |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 156  |       |       |       | 0      | 5      | 13.63   |                                   |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)</b>                 |      |       |       |       |        |        |         |                                   |
| Rijkswater   | 2971 |       |       |       | 11.333 | 34.807 | 144.723 | ditto                             |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 316  |       |       |       | 8.556  | 26.428 | 96.997  | ditto                             |
| <b>SOIL (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)</b>                     |      |       |       |       |        |        |         | <b>Van Driel en Smilde (1982)</b> |
| landbouw, klei                                       | 248  |       |       | 23    |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| landbouw, zand                                       | 63   |       |       | 11    |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| landbouw, veen                                       | 40   |       |       | 101   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| landbouw, dalgrond                                   | 22   |       |       | 25    |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| landbouw, loss                                       | 8    |       |       | 86    |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| polder (1759)  |      |       |       | 29    |        |        |         | Salomons en De Groot (1977)       |
| polder (1927)  |      |       |       | 53    |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| polder (1957)  |      |       |       | 247   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| uiterwaarden Rijn                                    |      |       |       | 295   |        |        |         | ditto                             |
| uiterwaarden Maas                                    |      |       |       | 191   |        |        |         | ditto                             |

|                                    | N   | MIN  | AVG     | MAX     | 10-P | 50-P    | 90-P | REFERENCE            |
|------------------------------------|-----|------|---------|---------|------|---------|------|----------------------|
| <b>uiterwaarden Schelde</b>        |     |      |         |         |      |         |      |                      |
| natuur, zand                       |     | 0.83 | 9.4     | 81      |      |         |      | ditto                |
| natuur, zavel/leem                 |     | 4.4  | 41      |         |      |         |      | Edelman (1983)       |
| natuur, klei                       |     | 18   | 31      |         |      |         |      | gemiddelden          |
| natuur, venige klei/kleiig veen    |     | 11   | 50      |         |      |         |      | ditto                |
| natuur, veen                       |     | 5.2  | 29      |         |      |         |      | ditto                |
| dennebos, natuur                   | 15  |      |         | 22      |      |         |      | VTCB (1986)          |
| dennebos, nabij verkeer            | 5   |      |         | 117     |      |         |      | ditto                |
| dennebos, nabij Hoogovens          | 5   |      |         | 43      |      |         |      | ditto                |
| dennebos, nabij Budelco            | 5   |      |         | 50      |      |         |      | ditto                |
| dennebos, nabij Billiton           | 5   |      |         | 37      |      |         |      | ditto                |
| weiland                            | 2   | 35   | 40      |         |      | tot 0.2 |      | Hart et al. (1988)   |
| weiland                            | 2   | 25   | 30      |         |      | tot 0.5 |      | ditto                |
| weiland                            | 3   | 45   | 51      | 48      |      |         |      | ditto                |
| <b>ACHTERGRONDGEBIEDEN</b>         |     |      |         |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand A0                            |     |      | 27      |         |      |         |      | Slooff et al. (1987) |
| Zand A1                            |     |      | 3.2     |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand B2                            |     |      | 1.4     |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand B3                            |     |      | 1.4     |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand C                             |     |      | 1.8     |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand G                             |     |      | 2.8     |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand                               |     |      | van 0.8 | tot 9.4 |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand, podzol                       |     |      | 6       |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand, podzol                       |     |      | 2       |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zavel/leem                         |     |      | van 4.4 | tot 41  |      |         |      |                      |
| Bosbodems                          |     |      | van 13  | tot 19  |      |         |      |                      |
| Klei                               |     |      | van 18  | tot 31  |      |         |      |                      |
| Venige klei                        |     |      | van 11  | tot 50  |      |         |      |                      |
| Veen                               |     |      | van 5.2 | tot 29  |      |         |      |                      |
| Fluviatile afzettingen (>300 jaar) |     |      | van 10  | tot 22  |      |         |      |                      |
| Fluviatile afzettingen (>100 jaar) |     |      | van 17  | tot 67  |      |         |      |                      |
| <b>LANDBOUWGRONDEN</b>             |     |      |         |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand                               | 63  |      | 11      |         |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    | 428 |      | 6.8     |         |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    | 238 |      | 5.6     |         |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    |     |      | van 11  | tot 15  |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    |     |      | van 6   | tot 14  |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    |     |      | van 2   | tot 10  |      |         |      |                      |
|                                    |     |      | van 2   | tot 3   |      |         |      |                      |
| Zand                               |     |      |         |         |      |         |      |                      |
| Tertiair zand                      | 7   |      | 14.9    |         |      |         |      |                      |

|  | N   | MIN  | AVG     | MAX      | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                |
|--|-----|------|---------|----------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| Zandig loss                                  | 14  |      | 11.2    |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Loss   | 8   |      | 13      |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Loss   | 6   |      | 7.6     |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Loss   | 5   |      | 8.9     |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Loss   | 124 |      | van 12  | tot 15.7 |      |      |      |                          |
| Loss colluvium                               | 22  |      | 12.3    |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Dalgrond                                     | 22  |      | 21      |          |      |      |      |                          |
| <b>OVERSTROMINGSGEBIEDEN</b>                 |     |      |         |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Jiterwaarden, Rijn en IJssel                 |     |      | van 160 | tot 170  |      |      |      | Stooff et al. (1987)     |
| Winterbed Maas                               | 128 |      | van 53  | tot 59   |      | 50   |      |                          |
| Maasdalen, > 1x per 5 jaar overstromd        | 124 |      |         |          |      | 22   |      |                          |
| Maasdalen, < 1x per 5 jaar overstromd        | 95  |      |         |          |      | 15   |      |                          |
| Geuldalen                                    | 18  |      |         |          |      | 13   |      |                          |
| Geuldalen                                    | 14  |      |         |          |      | 17   |      |                          |
| Wormdalen                                    | 9   |      |         |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Oevers van de Roer                           | 18  |      | 60      |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Verdronken Land van Saeftinghe               | 11  |      |         |          |      | 53   |      |                          |
| <b>HAVENSLIBGRONDEN (bij 50% &lt; 16 µm)</b> |     |      |         |          |      |      |      |                          |
| Broekpolder (opgespoten 1969-1975)           | 153 |      | van 93  | tot 186  |      |      |      |                          |
| Buiten Nieuwlandse Polder (1965-1969)        | 75  |      | van 125 | tot 152  |      |      |      |                          |
| <b>ONTWERP-BODEMMEETNET</b>                  |     |      |         |          |      |      |      |                          |
| leemarme veldpodzol                          | 80  | 1    | 8.325   | 27       |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| enkeerdgrond                                 | 72  | 2.5  | 10.907  | 34       |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| veengrond                                    | 32  | 12.5 | 58.032  | 200      |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| kalkrijke zware zavel/klei                   | 56  | 10.5 | 25.72   | 55       |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond                       | 16  | 1    | 1.094   | 1.5      |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| <b>GRONDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>                   |     |      |         |          |      |      |      |                          |
|  |     |      | 1.3     |          |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1989) |
|  |     |      | 1.5     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 1.1     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 0.9     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 0.4     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 2       |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 0.4     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 1.9     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 0.9     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 1.9     |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|  |     |      | 1       |          |      |      |      | ditto                    |

|   | N    | MIN  | AVG | MAX  | 10-P   | 50-P   | 90-P    | REFERENCE                   |
|---|------|------|-----|------|--------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|
|   |      |      | 0.8 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 1    |      | 2.2 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 6.5  |      | 6.5 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 0.3  |      | 0.3 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 0.4  |      | 0.4 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 0.9  |      | 0.9 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 2.6  |      | 2.6 |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 4    |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 1    |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 3    |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 36   | 0.01 |     | 0.1  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 26   | 0.01 |     | 0.1  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 2    | 0.01 |     | 0.1  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 21   | 0.1  |     | 0.25 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 16   | 0.1  |     | 0.25 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 3    | 0.25 |     | 0.5  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 2    | 0.25 |     | 0.5  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 2    | 0.5  |     | 2    |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 3    | 0.5  |     | 2    |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 14   |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 1    |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 1    |      |     | 0.01 |        |        |         | ditto                       |
|   | 36   | 0.01 |     | 0.1  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
| <b>CHROMIUM</b>   |      |      |     |      |        |        |         |                             |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g}\cdot\text{l}^{-1}</math>)</b>   |      |      |     |      |        |        |         |                             |
| Rijkswater  | 112  |      |     |      | 1.402  | 7.191  | 26.864  | Slooff et al. (1989b)       |
| Niet-Rijkswater   | 124  |      |     |      | 0.225  | 2.2    | 11.15   | Van der Kooij (1989)        |
| <b>SEDIMENT (<math>\text{mg}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |      |     |      |        |        |         |                             |
| Rijkswater  | 2949 |      |     |      | 19.608 | 90.455 | 185.068 | ditto                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater   | 320  |      |     |      | 11.136 | 28.348 | 68.37   | ditto                       |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\text{mg}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>     |      |      |     |      |        |        |         |                             |
| landbouw, klei  | 248  | 20   | 78  | 130  |        |        |         | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)  |
| landbouw, zand  | 63   | 0    | 26  | 80   |        |        |         | ditto                       |
| landbouw, veen  | 40   | 20   | 63  | 100  |        |        |         | ditto                       |
| landbouw, dalgrond  | 22   | 0    | 20  | 30   |        |        |         | ditto                       |
| landbouw, loss  | 8    |      | 68  |      |        |        |         | ditto                       |
| polder (1759)   |      |      | 94  |      |        |        |         | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |



|                                       | N   | MIN | AVG  | MAX  | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                       |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------------|
| polder (1927)                         |     |     | 112  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| polder (1957)                         |     |     | 406  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| uiterwaarden Rijn                     |     |     | 530  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| uiterwaarden Maas                     |     |     | 162  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| uiterwaarden Schelde                  |     |     | 139  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| zand, natuurgebied                    |     |     |      | 56   |      |      |      | VTC8 (1986)                     |
| veen, natuurgebied                    |     |     |      | 164  |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| veen (50% org.), natuurgebied         |     |     |      | 56   |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| veen (100% org.), natuurgebied        |     |     |      | 50   |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| zavel                                 |     | 11  |      | 43   |      |      |      | Edelman (1983); gemiddelden     |
| zavel/leem                            |     | 33  |      | 75   |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| klei                                  |     | 75  |      | 117  |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| venige klei/kleilig veen              |     | 66  |      | 95   |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| veen                                  |     | 16  |      | 42   |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| polder uit 1759                       |     |     | 94   |      |      |      |      | Salomons en de Groot (1977)     |
| polder uit 1927                       |     |     | 112  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| polder uit 1957                       |     |     | 406  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| weiland                               | 2   | 14  |      | 19   |      |      |      | Hart et al. (1988)              |
| weiland                               | 2   | 9   |      | 11.5 |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| weiland                               | 3   | 20  |      | 42.5 |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g. l}^{-1}$ ) |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |                                 |
| natuur                                |     |     | 0.6  |      |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)        |
| natuur                                |     |     | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| grasland                              |     |     | 0.8  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| grasland                              |     |     | 0.2  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| bouwland                              |     |     | 0.3  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| bouwland                              |     |     | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| bouwland                              |     |     | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| woonbebouwing                         |     |     | 0.3  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
| woonbebouwing                         |     |     | 0.7  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       |     |     | 0.4  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       |     |     | 0.6  |      |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       |     |     | 0.68 | 2.4  |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden et al. (1985) |
|                                       |     |     | 0.87 | 3.6  |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       |     |     |      | 5    |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1981)        |
|                                       |     | 1   |      | 1    |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       |     | 0.6 |      |      |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1981)        |
|                                       |     |     | 3.5  |      |      |      |      | Kerdijk (1981)                  |
|                                       | 177 |     |      | 0.5  |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)        |
|                                       | 36  | 0.5 |      | 1    |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       | 34  | 1   |      | 5    |      |      |      | ditto                           |
|                                       | 31  | 5   |      | 10   |      |      |      | ditto                           |

|  | N    | MIN  | AVG   | MAX | 10-P  | 50-P   | 90-P   | REFERENCE                   |
|--|------|------|-------|-----|-------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                   | 6    | 10   | 20    |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| <b>ARSENIC</b>                                   |      |      |       |     |       |        |        |                             |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>   |      |      |       |     |       |        |        |                             |
| Rijkswater                                       | 113  |      |       |     | 0.924 | 1.64   | 4.127  | Van der Kooij (1989)        |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                  | 115  |      |       |     | 0     | 2.4    | 6.6    | ditto                       |
| <b>SEDIMENT (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |      |       |     |       |        |        |                             |
| Rijkswater                                       | 2140 |      |       |     | 6.578 | 19.069 | 37.258 | ditto                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                  | 307  |      |       |     | 2.776 | 11.173 | 26.248 | ditto                       |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>     |      |      |       |     |       |        |        |                             |
| land en tuinbouw                                 | 704  | 0.1  | 12    | 110 |       | 11     |        | Wiersma et al. (1986)       |
| idem (95 percentiel)                             | 668  | 0.1  | 10    | 27  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| kasgrond   | 155  | 1    | 12    | 35  |       | 12     |        | ditto                       |
| idem (95 percentiel)                             | 147  | 1    | 11    | 24  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
|  | 78   | 1    | 12    | 38  |       | 11     |        | ditto                       |
|  | 46   | 1    | 10    | 110 |       | 4      |        | ditto                       |
|  | 46   | 1    | 14    | 36  |       | 15     |        | ditto                       |
|  | 248  |      | 14    |     |       |        |        | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)  |
| landbouw, klei                                   | 63   |      | 5     |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| landbouw, zand                                   | 40   |      | 12    |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| landbouw, veen                                   | 22   |      | 2     |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| landbouw, dalgrond                               | 8    |      | 8     |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| landbouw, loss                                   |      |      | 15.4  |     |       |        |        | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |
| polder (1759)                                    |      |      | 21.4  |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| polder (1927)                                    |      |      | 144   |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| polder (1957)                                    |      |      | 205   |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn                                |      |      | 61    |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas                                |      |      | 51    |     |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde                             |      |      |       |     |       |        |        | Edelman (1983); gemiddelden |
| natuur, zand                                     |      | 1.4  |       | 8.6 |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, zavel/leem                               |      | 5.1  |       | 18  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, klei                                     |      | 12   |       | 21  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, venige klei/kleiig veen                  |      | 11   |       | 33  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, veen                                     |      | 4.7  |       | 24  |       |        |        | ditto                       |
| <b>ONTWERP-BODEMMEETNET</b>                      |      |      |       |     |       |        |        |                             |
| leemarme veldpodzol                              | 80   | 0.55 | 1.005 | 1.8 |       |        |        | RIKILT (1989)               |
| enkeerdgrond                                     | 72   | 0.85 | 2.541 | 5.8 |       |        |        | RIKILT (1989)               |

|  | N    | MIN  | AVG    | MAX | 10-P   | 50-P   | 90-P    | REFERENCE                  |
|--|------|------|--------|-----|--------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| veengrond  | 32   | 2    | 12.725 | 27  |        |        |         | RIKILT (1989)              |
| kalkrijke zware zavel/klei                           | 56   | 6.3  | 12.669 | 18  |        |        |         | RIKILT (1989)              |
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond                               | 16   | 0.95 | 2.053  | 2.8 |        |        |         | RIKILT (1989)              |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |      |        |     |        |        |         |                            |
| humusarm zand  |      | 0.29 | 3.5    | 149 |        |        |         | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)   |
| humusrijk zand                                       |      |      | 3.3    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| hoogveen   |      |      | 3      |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| laagveen   |      |      | 2.4    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| riverklei  |      |      | 2.9    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| zeeklei  |      |      | 8.2    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| leem   |      |      | 2.3    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
|  |      |      | 2.6    |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 39   |      |        | 1   |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 111  | 1    |        | 5   |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 46   | 5    |        | 10  |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 26   | 10   |        | 20  |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 13   | 20   |        |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| <b>LOOD</b>  |      |      |        |     |        |        |         |                            |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |      |      |        |     |        |        |         |                            |
| Rijkswater   | 110  |      |        |     | 1.068  | 4.403  | 16.497  | Van der Kooij (1989)       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 113  |      |        |     | 0      | 3.9    | 12.8    | ditto                      |
| <b>SEDIMENT (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>     |      |      |        |     |        |        |         |                            |
| Rijkswater   | 2911 |      |        |     | 13.927 | 66.781 | 254.818 | ditto                      |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 317  |      |        |     | 11.815 | 43.18  | 206.909 | ditto                      |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>         |      |      |        |     |        |        |         |                            |
| land en tuinbouw                                     | 708  | 0    | 31     | 460 |        | 23     |         | Wiersma et al. (1986)      |
| idem (95 percentiel)                                 | 673  | 0    | 25     | 72  |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| kasgrond   | 155  | 4    | 71     | 420 |        | 45     |         | ditto                      |
| idem (95 percentiel)                                 | 147  | 4    | 58     | 230 |        |        |         | ditto                      |
|  | 78   | 11   | 62     | 460 |        | 36     |         | ditto                      |
|  | 46   | 6    | 20     | 110 |        | 16     |         | ditto                      |
|  | 46   | 3    | 26     | 124 |        | 20     |         | ditto                      |
| landbouw, klei                                       | 248  |      | 43     |     |        |        |         | Van Driel en Smilde (1982) |
| landbouw, zand                                       | 63   |      | 31     |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| landbouw, veen                                       | 40   |      | 71     |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |
| landbouw, dalgrond                                   | 22   |      | 32     |     |        |        |         | ditto                      |

|                                 | N  | MIN  | AVG     | MAX    | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                   |
|---------------------------------|----|------|---------|--------|------|------|------|-----------------------------|
| Landbouw, loss                  | 8  |      | 30      |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| polder (1759)                   |    |      | 31      |        |      |      |      | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |
| polder (1927)                   |    |      | 130     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| polder (1957)                   |    |      | 540     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn               |    |      | 660     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas               |    |      | 610     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde            |    |      | 147     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuur, zand                    |    | 3.1  |         | 43     |      |      |      | Edelman (1983); gemiddelden |
| natuur, zavel/leem              |    | 17   |         | 168    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuur, klei                    |    | 47   |         | 58     |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuur, venige klei/kleiig veen |    | 57   |         | 200    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| natuur, veen                    |    | 67   |         | 105    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| dennbos, natuur                 | 15 |      | 90      |        |      |      |      | VTCB (1986)                 |
| dennbos, nabij verkeer          | 5  |      | 522     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| dennbos, nabij Hoogovens        | 5  |      | 278     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| dennbos, nabij Budelco          | 5  |      | 364     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| dennbos, nabij Billiton         | 5  |      | 541     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| weiland                         | 2  | 65   |         | 70     |      |      |      | Hart et al. (1988)          |
| weiland                         | 2  | 75   |         | 80     |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| weiland                         | 3  | 75   |         | 75     |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| zand A0                         |    |      | 161     |        |      |      |      | CCRX (1989a)                |
| zand A1                         |    |      | 23      |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| zand B2                         |    |      | 4.8     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| zand B3                         |    |      | 2.7     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| zand C. achtergrond             |    |      | 3.1     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| Arnhem, gecontamineerd          |    |      | 131     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| Budel, gecontamineerd           |    | 15   | 51      | 108    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| Stein, overslag                 |    | 1100 |         | 25000  |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| schietbanen                     |    | 2    | 215     | 300000 |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| havenslibgrond                  |    | 27   |         | 567    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas               |    | 18   |         | 680    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Geul/Roer          |    | 24   |         | 1128   |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn               |    | 40   |         | 270    |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde            |    |      | 36      |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde            |    |      | 135     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde            |    |      | 165     |        |      |      |      | ditto                       |
| ONTWERP-BODEMMEETNET            |    |      |         |        |      |      |      |                             |
| leemarme veldpodzol             | 80 | 2    | 11.163  | 27     |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)               |
| enkeerdgrond                    | 72 | 4.5  | 16.66   | 42     |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)               |
| veengrond                       | 32 | 16   | 131.907 | 480    |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)               |
| kalkvrije zware zavel/klei      | 56 | 13   | 25.839  | 36     |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)               |

|                                      | N    | MIN | AVG   | MAX | 10-P   | 50-P    | 90-P     | REFERENCE                   |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----|-------|-----|--------|---------|----------|-----------------------------|
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond               | 16   | 2   | 9.125 | 29  |        |         |          | RIKILT (1989)               |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |      |     |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| natuur                               |      |     | 2     |     |        |         |          | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)    |
| natuur                               |      |     | 2.2   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| grasland                             |      |     | 1.8   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| grasland                             |      |     | 0.9   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| bouwland                             |      |     | 1.9   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| bouwland                             |      |     | 2.2   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| bouwland                             |      |     | 1.4   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| bouwland                             |      |     | 1.1   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| woonbebouwing                        |      |     | 3.2   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| woonbebouwing                        |      |     | 5.2   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| woonbebouwing                        |      |     | 1.2   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 162  |     |       | 1   |        |         |          |                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 77   | 1   |       | 5   |        |         |          |                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 39   | 5   |       | 15  |        |         |          |                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 20   | 15  |       | 50  |        |         |          |                             |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd       | 7    | 50  |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| ZINC                                 |      |     |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| WATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )       |      |     |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| Rijkswater                           | 112  |     |       |     | 5.728  | 28.618  | 116.92   | Van der Kooij (1989)        |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      | 173  |     |       |     | 0      | 24      | 83       | ditto                       |
| SEDIMENT ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )     |      |     |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| Rijkswater                           | 2970 |     |       |     | 71.479 | 234.993 | 1330.602 | ditto                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      | 317  |     |       |     | 62.083 | 139.182 | 755.224  | ditto                       |
| SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )         |      |     |       |     |        |         |          |                             |
| landbouw, klei                       | 248  |     | 117   |     |        |         |          | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)  |
| landbouw, zand                       | 63   |     | 44    |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| landbouw, veen                       | 40   |     | 101   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| landbouw, dalgrond                   | 22   |     | 25    |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| landbouw, loss                       | 8    |     | 86    |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| polder (1759)                        |      |     | 93    |     |        |         |          | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |
| polder (1927)                        |      |     | 460   |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| polder (1957)                        |      |     | 2070  |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn                    |      |     | 2360  |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas                    |      |     | 2040  |     |        |         |          | ditto                       |

|                                       | N   | MIN  | AVG    | MAX  | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                |
|---------------------------------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|------|------|--------------------------|
| uiterwaarden Schelde                  |     |      | 570    |      |      |      |      | idem                     |
| natuur, zand                          |     | 6.4  |        | 62   |      |      |      | Edelman (1983)           |
| natuur, zavel/leem                    |     | 28   |        | 189  |      |      |      | gemiddelden              |
| natuur, klei                          |     | 81   |        | 153  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| natuur, venige klei/kleilig veen      |     | 62   |        | 150  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| natuur, veen                          |     | 37   |        | 120  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos, natuur                      | 15  |      | 57     |      |      |      |      | VTCB (1986)              |
| dennebos, nabij verkeer               | 5   |      | 83     |      |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Hoogovens              | 5   |      | 317    |      |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Budeico                | 5   |      | 1339   |      |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| dennebos nabij Billiton               | 5   |      | 171    |      |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| weiland                               | 2   | 30.5 |        | 32   |      |      |      | Hart et al. (1988)       |
| weiland                               | 2   | 33   |        | 34.5 |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| weiland                               | 3   | 30   | 33.667 | 33   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| ONTMERP-BODENMEETNET                  |     |      |        |      |      |      |      |                          |
| leemarme velddozol                    | 80  | 2.5  | 18.757 | 76   |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| enkeerdgrond                          | 72  | 2.5  | 21.57  | 36   |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| veengrond                             | 32  | 25   | 99.875 | 250  |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| kalkvrije zware zavel/klei            | 56  | 43   | 72.661 | 92   |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| leemarme vlakvaaggrond                | 16  | 3.5  | 5.844  | 6    |      |      |      | RIKILT (1989)            |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g. l}^{-1}$ ) |     |      |        |      |      |      |      |                          |
|                                       |     | 5    | 65     | 16   |      |      |      | Van Duijvenbooden (1989) |
|                                       | 45  | 4    |        | 8    |      |      |      | idem                     |
|                                       | 330 | 8    |        | 16   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 125 | 16   |        | 32   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 40  | 32   |        | 64   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 30  | 64   |        | 128  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 10  | 128  |        | 256  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 20  | 256  |        | 612  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 5   | 612  |        | 1024 |      |      |      | ditto                    |
|                                       | 94  | 1    |        | 1    |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd        | 97  | 1    |        | 25   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd        | 48  | 25   |        | 50   |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd        | 40  | 50   |        | 150  |      |      |      | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd        | 24  | 150  |        |      |      |      |      | ditto                    |

|  | N    | MIN   | AVG  | MAX | 10-P   | 50-P   | 90-P   | REFERENCE                   |
|--|------|-------|------|-----|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|
| <b>MICKEL</b>  |      |       |      |     |        |        |        |                             |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |      |       |      |     |        |        |        |                             |
| Rijkswater   | 114  |       |      |     | 1.896  | 3.513  | 7.444  | Van der Kooij (1989)        |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 146  |       |      |     | 0      | 6      | 13.9   | ditto                       |
| <b>SEDIMENT (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>     |      |       |      |     |        |        |        |                             |
| Rijkswater   | 2865 |       |      |     | 12.383 | 25.258 | 49.487 | ditto                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 320  |       |      |     | 11.317 | 23.822 | 54.998 | ditto                       |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\text{mg.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>         |      |       |      |     |        |        |        |                             |
| Landbouw, klei                                       | 248  |       | 33   |     |        |        |        | Van Driel en Smilde (1982)  |
| Landbouw, zand                                       | 63   |       | 5    |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Landbouw, veen                                       | 40   |       | 26   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Landbouw, dalgrond                                   | 22   |       | 3    |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Landbouw, loss                                       | 8    |       | 13   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| polder (1759)  |      |       | 41   |     |        |        |        | Salomons en De Groot (1977) |
| polder (1927)  |      |       | 32   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| polder (1957)  |      |       | 58   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Rijn                                    |      |       | 68   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Maas                                    |      |       | 63   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| uiterwaarden Schelde                                 |      |       | 37   |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, zand   |      | < 0.5 |      | 6.8 |        |        |        | Edelman (1983); gemiddelden |
| natuur, zavelleem                                    |      | 4.4   |      | 18  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, klei   |      | 27    |      | 47  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur, venige klei/kleilig veen                     |      | 19    |      | 37  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| weiland  |      | 2.4   |      | 16  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| weiland  |      | 5     |      | 10  |        |        |        | Hart et al. (1988)          |
| weiland  |      | 5     |      | 10  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| weiland  |      | 15    | 20   | 30  |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b> |      |       |      |     |        |        |        |                             |
|  |      | 1     | 11.3 | 276 |        |        |        | Van Duijvenbooden (1989)    |
|  |      |       | 14.6 |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
|  |      |       | 7.9  |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
|  |      |       | 11.4 |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
|  |      |       | 9    |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
|  |      |       | 16.6 |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
|  |      |       | 7.9  |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| natuur   |      |       |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| grasland   |      |       |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| bouland  |      |       |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| woonbebouwing  |      |       |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 84   |       |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 58   | 1     |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 41   | 5     |      |     |        |        |        | ditto                       |

|  | N   | MIN | AVG    | MAX  | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P  | REFERENCE                |
|--|-----|-----|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 13  | 15  |        | 50   |       |       |       | ditto                    |
| Z-Holland, niet gecontamineerd                       | 7   | 50  |        |      |       |       |       | ditto                    |
| <b>MAPHTHALENE</b>                                   |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Rijkswater   |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)</b>                 |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Rijkswater   | 33  |     |        |      | 0.124 | 0.432 | 1.199 | Van der Kooij (1989)     |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 88  |     |        |      | 0.051 | 0.242 | 1.731 | ditto                    |
| <b>SOIL (<math>\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| achtergrond  | 1   |     | 0.01   |      |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d)    |
| wei (natte grond)                                    |     |     | < 1000 |      |       |       |       | Hart et al. (1988)       |
| wei (natte grond)                                    | 1   |     | < 1000 |      |       |       |       | ditto                    |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b> |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| van 8 tot 30 m                                       | 38  | 0   | 0      | 0    |       |       |       | Van Duijvenbooden (1989) |
| van 8 tot 30 m                                       | 227 | 0.2 |        | 6.5  |       |       |       | ditto                    |
| aachtergrond   |     |     | 0.001  |      |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d)    |
| gasfabrieksterreinen                                 |     | 0.4 | 2000   | 8000 |       |       |       | ditto                    |
| <b>ANTHRACENE</b>                                    |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| <b>WATER (<math>\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}</math>)</b>       |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Rijkswater   |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)</b>                 |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| Rijkswater   | 42  |     |        |      | 0.044 | 0.266 | 2.632 | Van der Kooij (1989)     |
| Niet-Rijkswater                                      | 112 |     |        |      | 0.02  | 0.133 | 1.516 | ditto                    |
| <b>SOIL (mg.kg<sup>-1</sup>)</b>                     |     |     |        |      |       |       |       |                          |
| achtergrond  |     |     | 0.01   |      |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d)    |
| gecontamineerd terrein                               |     | 1.5 |        | 59.8 |       |       |       | CCRX (1987)              |
| wei (natte grond)                                    | 1   |     |        | 0.2  |       |       |       | Hart et al. (1988)       |
| wei (natte grond)                                    | 1   |     |        | 0.2  |       |       |       | ditto                    |



|                                      | N    | MIN   | AVG   | MAX   | 10-P  | 50-P   | 90-P  | REFERENCE             |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| achtergrond                          |      | 0.004 | 0.001 | 200   |       |        |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein                    |      |       | 5.3   |       |       |        |       | ditto                 |
| <b>PHENANTHRENE</b>                  |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| Water ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )       | 12   |       |       |       |       |        | 0.072 | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| Rijkswater                           |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| Sediment ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )     | 40   |       |       |       | 0.067 | 0.946  | 3.977 | ditto                 |
| Rijkswater                           | 115  |       |       |       | 0.063 | 0.49   | 4.066 | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )         |      |       | 0.01  |       |       |        |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| achtergrond                          |      | 2     |       | 154.3 |       |        |       | CCRX (1987)           |
| gecontamineerd terrein               | 1    |       |       | 0.2   |       |        |       | Hart et al. (1988)    |
| wei (natte grond)                    | 1    |       |       | 0.2   |       |        |       | ditto                 |
| wei (natte grond)                    |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ ) |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| achtergrond                          |      | 0.08  | 0.001 | 200   |       |        |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein                    |      |       | 31    |       |       |        |       | ditto                 |
| <b>FLUORANTHENE</b>                  |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| WATER ( $\text{ng.l}^{-1}$ )         |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| Rijkswater                           | 58   |       |       |       |       | 21.624 | 91.74 | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| SEDIMENT ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )     |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| Rijkswater                           | 1591 |       |       |       | 0.172 | 1.194  | 6.099 | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater                      | 154  |       |       |       | 0.15  | 1.033  | 7.467 | ditto                 |
| SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )         |      |       |       |       |       |        |       |                       |
| achtergrond                          |      |       | 0.01  |       |       |        |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand                                 |      |       | 0.049 |       |       |        |       | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei                                 |      |       | 0.149 |       |       |        |       | ditto                 |
| industrie grond                      |      |       | 0.226 |       |       |        |       | ditto                 |
| havenstribgrond                      |      |       | 1.482 |       |       |        |       | ditto                 |



|                             | N    | MIN  | AVG   | MAX  | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P   | REFERENCE             |
|-----------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>   |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                  | 41   |      |       |      | 0.13  | 0.6   | 2.08   | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater             | 121  |      |       |      | 0.071 | 0.61  | 4.309  | ditto                 |
| <b>SOIL</b>                 |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond                 |      |      | 0.01  |      |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand                        |      |      | 0.043 |      |       |       |        | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei                        |      |      | 0.106 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| industrie grond             |      |      | 0.193 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| havenslibgrond              |      |      | 1.219 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| wei (natte grond)           | 1    |      |       | 0.5  |       |       |        | Hart et al. (1988)    |
| wei (natte grond)           | 1    |      |       | 0.5  |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b> |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond                 |      | 0.07 | 0.001 | 10   |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein           |      |      | 3     |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| <b>BEZO[K] FLUORANTHENE</b> |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| <b>WATER (mg.l-1)</b>       |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                  | 57   |      |       |      |       |       | 41.081 | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| Niet-Rijkswater             |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>   |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                  | 1470 |      |       |      | 0.095 | 0.431 | 1.667  | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater             | 152  |      |       |      | 0.05  | 0.25  | 2.453  | ditto                 |
| <b>SOIL (mg.kg-1)</b>       |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond                 |      |      | 0.01  |      |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand                        |      |      | 0.081 |      |       |       |        | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei                        |      |      | 0.154 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| industrie grond             |      |      | 0.342 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| havenslibgrond              |      |      | 1.959 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| gecontamineerd terrein      |      | 2.2  |       | 39.4 |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| wei (natte grond)           | 1    |      |       | 0.5  |       |       |        | Hart et al. (1988)    |
| wei (natte grond)           | 1    |      |       | 0.5  |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b> |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond                 |      | 0.04 | 0.001 | 7    |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein           |      |      | 0.8   |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |

|                           | N    | MIN  | AVG   | MAX  | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P   | REFERENCE             |
|---------------------------|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|--------|-----------------------|
| <b>BENZO[a]PYRENE</b>     |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| WATER (ng.l-1)            |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater           |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)        |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                | 1534 |      |       |      | 0.071 | 0.613 | 2.446  | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| Niet-Rijkswater           | 153  |      |       |      | 0.052 | 0.389 | 4.648  | ditto                 |
| SOIL (mg.kg-1)            |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond               |      |      | 0.01  |      |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand                      |      |      | 0.006 |      |       |       |        | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei                      |      |      | 0.023 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| industrie grond           |      |      | 0.06  |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| havenslibgrond            |      |      | 0.48  |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| gecontamineerd terrein    |      | 2.9  |       | 45.4 |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)      |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond               |      | 0.08 | 0.001 |      |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein         |      |      | 1     | 8    |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| <b>BENZO[ghi]PERYLENE</b> |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| WATER (ng.l-1)            |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater           |      |      |       |      |       |       | 45.863 | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)        |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| Rijkswater                | 1509 |      |       |      | 0.091 | 0.556 | 2.277  | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater           | 153  |      |       |      | 0.083 | 0.57  | 3.336  | ditto                 |
| SOIL (mg.kg-1)            |      |      |       |      |       |       |        |                       |
| achtergrond               |      |      | 0.01  |      |       |       |        | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand                      |      |      | 0.014 |      |       |       |        | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei                      |      |      | 0.036 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| industrie grond           |      |      | 0.082 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| havenslibgrond            |      |      | 0.057 |      |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| gecontamineerd terrein    |      | 0.04 |       | 25.5 |       |       |        | ditto                 |
| wei (natte grond)         | 1    |      |       | 1    |       |       |        | Hart et al. (1988)    |
| wei (natte grond)         | 1    |      |       | 1    |       |       |        | ditto                 |

|   | N    | MIN    | AVG     | MAX   | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P  | REFERENCE             |
|---|------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )                        |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| achtergrond   |      | 0.04   | 0.001   | 10    |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein   |      |        | 1.7     |       |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| <b>INDENO[1,2,3-cd]PYRENE</b>                               |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| WATER ( $\text{ng.l}^{-1}$ )                                | 55   |        |         |       |       |       | 59.28 | Van der Kooij (1989)  |
| Rijkswater  |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| Niet-Rijkswater   |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| SEDIMENT ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )                            | 1530 |        |         |       | 0.092 | 0.625 | 2.563 | ditto                 |
| Rijkswater  | 153  |        |         |       | 0.052 | 0.389 | 3.163 | ditto                 |
| Niet-Rijkswater   |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )                                |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| achtergrond   |      |        | 0.01    |       |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| zand  |      |        | 0.021   |       |       |       |       | CCRX (1987)           |
| klei  |      |        | 0.041   |       |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| industrie grond   |      |        | 0.089   |       |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| havenslibgrond  |      |        | 0.628   |       |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| gecontamineerd terrein                                      |      | 1.9    |         | 24    |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| wei (natte grond)   | 1    |        |         | 1     |       |       |       | Hart et al. (1988)    |
| wei (natte grond)   | 1    |        |         | 1     |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )                        |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| achtergrond   |      | 0.04   | 0.001   | 9     |       |       |       | Slooff et al. (1989d) |
| gasfabriekterrein   |      |        | 1       |       |       |       |       | ditto                 |
| <b>ATRAZIN</b>  |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| SOIL ( $\text{mg.kg}^{-1}$ )                                |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| Tuintjes op voormalige stort, inclusief propazin en simazin | 6    | < 0.2  | 0.597   | 3.4   |       |       |       |                       |
|   | 6    | < 0.2  | 1.537   | 8.2   |       |       |       | Wegman et al. (1975)  |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )                        |      |        |         |       |       |       |       |                       |
| Vierlingsbeek   |      | < 0.1  |         | 0.8   |       |       |       | Van Beek (1987)       |
| Bergeijk, zand, mais  | 40   | < 0.02 | < 0.177 | 0.58  |       |       |       | Verdam et al. (1988)  |
| Noord-Brabant, mais   | 8    |        |         | < 0.2 |       |       |       | Lagas et al. (1988)   |
| Genderen  |      | < 0.1  |         | 0.7   |       |       |       | Tweede Kamer (1989)   |

|                                 | N   | MIN    | AVG       | MAX | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P   | REFERENCE   |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|-----------|-----|-------|-------|--------|---|
| Noordwijk, waterwinning<br>mais | 4   | < 0.02 | ca. 0.001 | 0.8 |       |       |        | Van de Werken et al. (1989)<br>Van Duijvenbooden (1989) |
| <b>HCH</b>                      |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| <b>WATER (ng.l-1)</b>           |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| Rijkswater                      | 45  |        |           |     | 6     | 12    | 37     | Van der Kooij (1989)                                    |
| Niet-Rijkswater                 | 97  |        |           |     | 0.4   | 10    | 29.8   | ditto   |
| <b>SEDIMENT (µg.kg-1)</b>       |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| Rijkswater                      | 963 |        |           |     | 0.708 | 3.774 | 37.607 | ditto   |
| Niet-Rijkswater                 | 139 |        |           |     | 0.318 | 0.952 | 4.114  | ditto   |
| <b>SOIL (µg.kg-1)</b>           |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| polders (met haven(s)lib)       |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| natuurterrein                   | 59  |        |           |     | 1     |       |        | Wegman et al. (1978)                                    |
| natuurterrein                   | 21  | 1      |           |     | 10    |       |        | Edelman (1983)  |
| natuurterrein                   | 9   | 10     |           |     | 20    |       |        | ditto   |
| natuurterrein                   | 5   | 20     |           |     | 40    |       |        | ditto   |
| natuurterrein                   | 0   | 40     |           |     | 60    |       |        | ditto   |
| natuurterrein                   | 2   | 60     |           |     | 80    |       |        | ditto   |
| natuurterrein                   | 96  | < 1    |           |     | 76    |       |        | ditto   |
| natuurterrein                   |     | 80     |           |     | 250   |       |        | ditto   |
| landbouwgrond, geschat          |     |        |           |     | 55    |       |        | ditto   |
| g/kg, gecontamineerd terrein    |     |        |           |     | 2     |       |        | Greve (1989)  |
| grasland, leemarme veldpodzol   | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.111   |     |       |       |        | ditto   |
| grasland, enkeerdgrond          | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.431   | 2.5 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| grasland, veengrond             | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.169   | 1   |       |       |        | ditto   |
| bouwland, kleigrond             | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.016   | 0.5 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| bouwland, leemarme veldpodzol   | 32  | < 0.5  | > 1.091   | 3.6 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| bouwland, enkeerdgrond          | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.522   | 4.1 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| boomgaard, kleigrond            | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.247   | 1   |       |       |        | ditto   |
| boomgaard, enkeerdgrond         | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.619   | 2   |       |       |        | ditto   |
| bos, leemarme veldpodzol        | 32  | < 0.5  | < 0.5     | 0.5 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| bos, leemarme vlakvaaggrond     | 32  | < 0.5  | < 0.5     | 0.5 |       |       |        | ditto   |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (ng.l-1)</b>     |     |        |           |     |       |       |        |   |
| landbouwgebied, geschat         |     |        | 15        |     |       |       |        | Slooff en Matthijssen (1987)                            |
| gecontamineerd terrein          |     |        | 560       |     |       |       |        | ditto   |

|                                    | N   | MIN    | AVG     | MAX  | 10-P  | 50-P  | 90-P   | REFERENCE            |
|------------------------------------|-----|--------|---------|------|-------|-------|--------|----------------------|
| <b>AZINPHOS-METHYL</b>             |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| No data available                  |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| <b>MALATHION</b>                   |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| No data available                  |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| <b>PARATHION-ETHYL</b>             |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| No data available                  |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| <b>TRIBUTYLTIINOXIDE</b>           |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| No data available                  |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| <b>DIELDRIN</b>                    |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| Water (ng.l-1)                     |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| Rijkswater                         | 22  |        |         |      | 0     | 1     | 10     | Van der Kooij (1989) |
| Niet-Rijkswater                    |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| SEDIMENT ( $\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}$ ) |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| Rijkswater                         | 998 |        |         |      | 0.312 | 9.091 | 81.959 | ditto                |
| Niet-Rijkswater                    | 118 |        |         |      | 0.287 | 1.111 | 8.788  | ditto                |
| SOIL ( $\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}$ )     |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| polders met havenslib, 1976        | 15  | 0.03   | 5.943   | 26   |       |       |        | Wegman et al. (1978) |
| polders, 1976                      | 13  | < d.g. | 0.002   | 0.03 |       |       |        | ditto                |
| polders met havenslib, 1977        | 17  | 0.02   | 4.525   | 16   |       |       |        | ditto                |
| SOIL ( $\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}$ )     |     |        |         |      |       |       |        |                      |
| grasland, leemarme veldpodzol      | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.572 | 2.5  |       |       |        | Greve (1989)         |
| grasland, enkeerdgrond             | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.613 | 1.7  |       |       |        | ditto                |
| grasland, veengrond                | 32  | < 0.5  | > 1.316 | 3.9  |       |       |        | ditto                |
| bouwland, kleigrond                | 32  | < 0.5  | > 1.881 | 5.1  |       |       |        | ditto                |
| bouwland, leemarme veldpodzol      | 32  | < 0.5  | > 3.572 | 23   |       |       |        | ditto                |
| bouwland, enkeerdgrond             | 32  | < 0.5  | > 0.428 | 2.7  |       |       |        | ditto                |

|   | N  | MIN    | AVG     | MAX    | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE            |
|---|----|--------|---------|--------|------|------|------|----------------------|
| boongard, kleigrond                                       | 32 | < 0.5  | > 2.853 | 30     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| boongard, enkeerdgrond                                    | 32 | < 0.5  | > 6.356 | 23     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| bos, leemarme veldpodzol                                  | 32 | < 0.5  | > 0.05  | 0.6    |      |      |      | ditto                |
| bos, leemarme vlakvaaggrond                               | 32 | < 0.5  | > 0.019 | 0.6    |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein   | 13 |        |         | 1      |      |      |      | Edelman (1983)       |
| natuurterrein   | 66 | 1      |         | 10     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein   | 14 | 10     |         | 20     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein   | 3  | 20     |         | 40     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein   | 96 | < 1    |         | 30     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| <b>DIAZINON</b>   |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| No data available   |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| <b>2-CHLOROPHENOL</b>                                     |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )<br>drinkwaterwinning | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.045   | 0.12   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>3-CHLOROPHENOL</b>                                     |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )<br>drinkwaterwinning | 8  |        |         | < 0.01 |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>4-CHLOROPHENOL</b>                                     |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )<br>drinkwaterwinning | 8  |        |         | < 0.01 |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>                                 |    |        |         |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )<br>drinkwaterwinning | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.016   | 0.05   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |



|  | N  | MIN    | AVG   | MAX    | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE            |
|--|----|--------|-------|--------|------|------|------|----------------------|
| <b>2,4-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>              |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| SOIL ( $\mu\text{g.kg}^{-1}$ )         | 84 |        |       |        |      |      |      | Edelman (1983)       |
| natuurterrein                          | 8  | 1      |       | 1      |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein                          | 2  | 5      |       | 10     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein                          | 1  | 10     |       | 15     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein                          | 1  | 15     |       | 20     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| natuurterrein                          | 96 | < 0.5  |       | 18     |      |      |      | ditto                |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )   | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.02   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| drinkwaterwinning<br>inclusief 2,5-DCF |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| <b>2,5-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>              |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )   | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.006 | 0.02   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| drinkwaterwinning<br>inclusief 2,4-DCF |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| <b>2,6-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>              |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )   | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.016 | 0.06   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| drinkwaterwinning                      |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| <b>3,4-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>              |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )   | 6  |        |       | < 0.01 |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| drinkwaterwinning                      |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| <b>3,5-DICHLOROPHENOL</b>              |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |
| GROUNDWATER ( $\mu\text{g.l}^{-1}$ )   | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.008 | 0.03   |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| drinkwaterwinning                      |    |        |       |        |      |      |      |                      |

|                              | N  | MIN    | AVG   | MAX    | 10-P | 50-P  | 90-P  | REFERENCE            |
|------------------------------|----|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| <b>2,3,4-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| WATER (ng.l-1)               |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater                   | 5  |        |       |        | 0    | 0     | 80    | Van der Kooij (1989) |
| Niet-Rijkswater              |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>    |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater                   |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Niet-Rijkswater              |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning            | 8  |        |       | < 0.01 |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning            | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.005 | 0.02   |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning            | 8  |        |       | < 0.01 |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>WATER (ng.l-1)</b>        |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater (stand.)          | 53 |        |       |        |      | 0.004 | 0.035 | Van der Kooij (1989) |
| Niet-Rijkswater              |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>    |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater                   |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Niet-Rijkswater              |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning            | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.004 | 0.01   |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |

|                                  | N  | MIN    | AVG   | MAX    | 10-P | 50-P  | 90-P  | REFERENCE            |
|----------------------------------|----|--------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|----------------------|
| <b>2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b>     |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| WATER (ng.l-1)                   |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater (stand.)              | 53 |        |       |        |      | 0.004 | 0.035 | Van der Kooij (1989) |
| Niet-Rijkswater                  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>        |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Rijkswater                       |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| Niet-Rijkswater                  |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>SOIL (µg.kg-1)</b>            |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| natuurterrein                    | 88 | 1      |       | 1      |      |       |       | Edelman (1983)       |
| natuurterrein                    | 8  |        |       | 5      |      |       |       | ditto                |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>      |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning                | 8  |        |       | < 0.01 |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>3,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL</b>     |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>      |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning                | 8  |        |       | < 0.01 |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3,4,5-TETRACHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>      |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning                | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.001 | 0.01   |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3,4,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>      |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning                | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.01  | 0.01   |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |
| <b>2,3,5,6-TETRACHLOROPHENOL</b> |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b>      |    |        |       |        |      |       |       |                      |
| drinkwaterwinning                | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.003 | 0.01   |      |       |       | Goewie et al. (1986) |

|                             | N  | MIN    | AVG  | MAX  | 10-P | 50-P | 90-P | REFERENCE                     |
|-----------------------------|----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------------------|
| <b>PENTACHLOROPHENOL</b>    |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| <b>WATER (ng.l-1)</b>       |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| Rijkswater                  | 51 |        |      |      |      | 9    | 51   | Slooff et al. (1989a)         |
| Niet-Rijkswater             | 5  |        |      |      | 0    | 0    | 80   | Van der Kooij (1989)<br>ditto |
| <b>SEDIMENT (mg.kg-1)</b>   |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| Rijkswater                  |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| Niet-Rijkswater             |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| <b>SOIL (µg.kg-1)</b>       |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| natuurterrein               | 91 |        |      | 1    |      |      |      | Edelman (1983)                |
| natuurterrein               | 5  | 1      |      | 5    |      |      |      | ditto                         |
| natuurterrein               | 96 | < 0.2  |      | 4.4  |      |      |      | ditto                         |
| <b>GROUNDWATER (µg.l-1)</b> |    |        |      |      |      |      |      |                               |
| drinkwaterwinning           | 8  | < 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.04 |      |      |      | Goewie et al. (1986)          |

## LITERATURE CONCENTRATIONS IN THE ENVIRONMENT

Beek CGEM van 1987

Landbouw en drinkwatervoorziening, oriënterend onderzoek naar de beïnvloeding van de grondwaterkwaliteit door bemesting en het gebruik van bestrijdingsmiddelen  
KIWA Mededeling nr.99

CCRX 1986

Evaluatierapport kwik in het nederlandse milieu  
Ministerie van VROM

CCRX 1987

Polycyclische aromatische koolwaterstoffen in het Nederlandse milieu  
Ministerie van VROM

CCRX 1989a

Metingen van radioactiviteit en xenobiotische stoffen in het biologisch milieu in Nederland 1987  
Ministerie van VROM

CCRX 1989b

Conceptrapport lood in het nederlandse milieu

Driel W van en Smilde KW 1981

Heavy-metal contents of Dutch arable soils  
Landwirtsch. Forsch., Sonderh. 38, Kongressband Trier 1981

Driel W van, Van Goor BJ en Wiersma D 1983

Cadmium in Nederlandse cultuurgronden  
Bedrijfsontwikkeling, 14, 476-480

Duijvenbooden W van 1981

Groundwaterquality in the Netherlands - collection and interpretation of data  
Studies in Environ. Sci., 17

Duijvenbooden W van 1989

De kwaliteit van het grondwater in Nederland  
RIVM rapport nr. 728820001

Duijvenbooden W van, Gast LFL en Taat J 1985

Landelijk Meetnet Grondwaterkwaliteit. Eindrapport van de inrichtingsfase  
RIVM rapport nr. 840382001

Edelman Th 1984

Achtergrondgehalten van een aantal anorganische en organische stoffen in de bodem van Nederland, een eerste verkenning  
Bodembescherming, 34, VROM, Staatsuitgeverij, 's-Gravenhage

Goewie CE, Van den Broek HH en Greve PA 1986

Onderzoek naar het voorkomen van enkele polaire, niet vluchtige organische microverontreinigingen in grondwater bestemd voor drinkwaterbereiding  
RIVM rapport nr. 638600001

- Greve PA et al. 1989  
Organochloorbestrijdingsmiddelen en PCB's in bodemonsters  
RIVM rapport nr. 7287090001
- Hart MJ 't, Breugem PM en Van Veen RPM 1988  
Analyses in grondmonsters t.b.v. het project Ecologische herstelbaarheid van gereinigde grond  
RIVM rapport nr. 718601001
- Kerdijk HN 1981  
Groundwaterpollution by heavy metals and pesticides from a dredge spoil dump  
Studies in Environ. Sci., 17, 279-286
- Kooij LA van der 1989  
Frekwentieverdeling meetgegevens Rijkswateren (1987), Niet-Rijkswateren (1986), waterbodems Rijkswateren (1985, 1986 en 1e helft 1987) en waterbodems Niet-Rijkswateren (1985, 1986 en 1e helft 1987)  
Basismateriaal "Kansen voor Waterorganismen, DBW/RIZA 1989
- Lagas P, Verdam B en Van Maaren HLJ 1988  
Veldonderzoek bestrijdingsmiddelen; Rapportage van de 1e, 2e en 3e bemonstering 1988  
RIVM rapport nr. 728473002
- Loch JPG, Gast LFL en Van Maaren HLJ 1986  
Residuen van geselecteerde bestrijdingsmiddelen in het ondiepe grondwater van enige kwetsbare Nederlandse grondsoorten. Resultaten van de eerste onderzoeksfase.  
RIVM rapport nr. 840256001
- RIKILT 1989  
Meetgegevens van de eerste meetreeks t.b.v. het Meetnet Bodem
- Salomons W en De Groot AJ 1977  
Pollution history of trace metals in sediments as affected by the Rhine river  
Environmental Biogeochemistry and Geomicrobiology (W.E. Krumbein, Ed.) Vol. I, Ann Arbor Science, p. 149
- Tweede Kamer 1989  
Milieucriteria ten aanzien van stoffen ter bescherming van bodem en grondwater  
Tweede Kamer, vergaderjaar 1988-1989, 21012, nr. 1
- VTGB 1986  
Advies bodemkwaliteit; Bijlagen bij advies bodemkwaliteit  
Rapport A86/02-I/II Voorlopige Technische commissie Bodembescherming, Leidschendam
- Verdam B, Loch JPG en Van Maaren HLJ 1988  
Bestrijdingsmiddelen in grondwater onder kwetsbare bodemtypen  
RIVM rapport nr. 728473001

Wegman RCC, Hofstee AWM en Greve PA 1975  
Onderzoek van enige grondmonsters afkomstig uit een woonwijk te Boxtel op  
de aanwezigheid van bestrijdingsmiddelen  
RIVM rapport nr. 105/75 Tox-RoB

Werken G van de et al. 1989  
Onderzoek naar de aanwezigheid van atrazine in watermonsters afkomstig van  
of uit de omgeving van het pompstation Noordwijk alsmede in monsters van de  
Gemeentewaterleidingen Amsterdam  
RIVM rapport nr. 748704013

Wegman RCC et al. 1978  
Overdracht van pesticiden in gewassen onder gecontroleerde omstandigheden  
("potproeven")  
RIVM rapport nr. 67/78 RA

Wiersma D, Van Goor BB en Van der Veen NG 1986  
Cadmium, lead, mercury, and arsenic concentrations in crops and corres-  
ponding soils in The Netherlands  
J. Agr. Food Chem., 34, 1067-1074

Ros JPM en Slooff W 1987  
Basisdocument cadmium  
RIVM rapport nr. 758476002

Slooff W, Cleven RFMJ, Janus JA en Ros JPM 1987  
Basisdocument koper  
RIVM rapport nr. 758474003

Slooff W en Matthijsen AJCM 1987  
Basisdocument hexachloorcyclohexanen  
RIVM rapport nr. 758473004

Slooff W, Bremmer HJ, Janus JA en Matthijsen AJCM 1989a  
Basisdocument chloorfenolen  
RIVM rapport nr. 758701003

Slooff W, Cleven RFMJ, Janus JA en Van der Poel P 1989b  
Basisdocument chroom  
RIVM rapport nr. 758701001

Slooff W, Haring BJA, Hesse JM en Thomas R 1989c  
Basisdocument Arseen  
RIVM rapport nr. 758701002

Slooff W, Janus JA, Matthijsen AJCM, Montizaan GK en Ros JPM 1989d  
Basisdocument PAK  
RIVM rapport nr. 758474007